

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 1 ♠ J965
Dealer: S ♥ 92
Vul: None ♦ K8763
HCP: 8 ♣ A10

East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2 ♠ QJ
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ K10542
HCP: 15 ♣ AKQ543

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 3 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ AQ109
Vul: EW ♦ QJ9865
HCP: 12 ♣ K7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4 ♠ 76
Dealer: N ♥ A10
Vul: Both ♦ AQ6
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ6543

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5 ♠ AK752
Dealer: S ♥ 84
Vul: NS ♦ AQ43
HCP: 13 ♣ 107

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ J965
 ♥ 92
 ♦ K8763
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ 732
 ♥ A
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ KQ98653

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	Pass	3♥	4♣
4♥	X	AP	

Board: 2
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ —
 ♦ K10542
 ♣ AKQ543

South:
 ♠ AK108642
 ♥ 742
 ♦ J9
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 3
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AQ109
 ♦ QJ9865
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ A1086
 ♥ 2
 ♦ K10
 ♣ A109652

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial ask

Board: 4
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ A10
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ KJ6543

South:
 ♠ J932
 ♥ 432
 ♦ 542
 ♣ 972

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♥	AP		

Board: 5
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK752
 ♥ 84
 ♦ AQ43
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ107
 ♦ 102
 ♣ AQJ8532

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. artificial ask

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 1	♠ 732	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ98653	You bid first.

Board: 2	♠ AK108642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 742	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	

Board: 3	♠ A1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A109652	

Board: 4	♠ J932	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 542	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 972	Partner bids first.

Board: 5	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ107	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ8532	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ J965
 ♥ 92
 ♦ K8763
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ 732
 ♥ A
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ KQ98653

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	Pass	3♥	4♣
4♥	X	AP	

Board: 2
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ —
 ♦ K10542
 ♣ AKQ543

South:
 ♠ AK108642
 ♥ 742
 ♦ J9
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 3
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AQ109
 ♦ QJ9865
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ A1086
 ♥ 2
 ♦ K10
 ♣ A109652

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial ask

Board: 4
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ A10
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ KJ6543

South:
 ♠ J932
 ♥ 432
 ♦ 542
 ♣ 972

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♥	AP		

Board: 5
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK752
 ♥ 84
 ♦ AQ43
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ107
 ♦ 102
 ♣ AQJ8532

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. artificial ask

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 6	♠ A3	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ 1086	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ862	

Board: 7	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1076	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 8	♠ A2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q875	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ8643	

Board: 9	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ8743	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

Board: 10	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 742	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ8732	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ 74
 ♦ 1086
 ♣ AQJ862

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ AKQ82
 ♦ A9432
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♠	X
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 7
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K107
 ♥ K1076
 ♦ Q8763
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ K10
 ♣ A108763

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial

Board: 8
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ Q875
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KQ8643

South:
 ♠ 108654
 ♥ K9
 ♦ Q1043
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♥	AP		

Board: 9
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J63
 ♥ KQJ8743
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ A
 ♦ 1076
 ♣ AJ10963

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 10
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 742
 ♦ A54
 ♣ QJ8732

South:
 ♠ J1084
 ♥ KQJ106
 ♦ K72
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 6	♠ 72	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ82	
Vul: EW	♦ A9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	

Board: 7	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A108763	

Board: 8	♠ 108654	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ Q1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J5	

Board: 9	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 1076	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10963	

Board: 10	♠ J1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♣ N

North:
♠ A3
♥ 74
♦ 1086
♣ AQJ862

South:
♠ 72
♥ AKQ82
♦ A9432
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♠	X
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K107
♥ K1076
♦ Q8763
♣ K

South:
♠ A3
♥ AQ9
♦ K10
♣ A108763

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♥ W

North:
♠ A2
♥ Q875
♦ 5
♣ KQ8643

South:
♠ 108654
♥ K9
♦ Q1043
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♥	AP		

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J63
♥ KQJ8743
♦ KJ
♣ 2

South:
♠ K98
♥ A
♦ 1076
♣ AJ10963

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ A
♥ 742
♦ A54
♣ QJ8732

South:
♠ J1084
♥ KQJ106
♦ K72
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 11 ♠ Q32
Dealer: S ♥ A10932
Vul: None ♦ K1076
HCP: 9 ♣ 6

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12 ♠ K7
Dealer: N ♥ Q4
Vul: NS ♦ 42
HCP: 12 ♣ AK97653

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 13 ♠ K
Dealer: S ♥ A9732
Vul: Both ♦ A964
HCP: 11 ♣ 764

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ J72
Vul: None ♦ AQ6
HCP: 15 ♣ A108432

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 15 ♠ K10
Dealer: S ♥ 93
Vul: NS ♦ Q8762
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ107

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ Q32
 ♥ A10932
 ♦ K1076
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ 4
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ QJ8743

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
3♠	AP		

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ 42
 ♣ AK97653

South:
 ♠ AQ42
 ♥ K95
 ♦ Q975
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♦	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ A9732
 ♦ A964
 ♣ 764

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KJ4
 ♦ Q32
 ♣ AK10953

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ J72
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ A108432

South:
 ♠ QJ108652
 ♥ A106
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ 93
 ♦ Q8762
 ♣ KQ107

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ 84
 ♦ K95
 ♣ AJ9652

West	North	East	South
			2♣
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 11 ♠ AK8
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ Q82
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ8743

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 12 ♠ AQ42
Dealer: N ♥ K95
Vul: NS ♦ Q975
HCP: 11 ♣ 42

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 13 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ KJ4
Vul: Both ♦ Q32
HCP: 13 ♣ AK10953

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 14 ♠ QJ108652
Dealer: N ♥ A106
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15 ♠ A9
Dealer: S ♥ 84
Vul: NS ♦ K95
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ9652

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ Q32
 ♥ A10932
 ♦ K1076
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ 4
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ QJ8743

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
3♠	AP		

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ 42
 ♣ AK97653

South:
 ♠ AQ42
 ♥ K95
 ♦ Q975
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♦	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ A9732
 ♦ A964
 ♣ 764

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KJ4
 ♦ Q32
 ♣ AK10953

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ J72
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ A108432

South:
 ♠ QJ108652
 ♥ A106
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ 93
 ♦ Q8762
 ♣ KQ107

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ 84
 ♦ K95
 ♣ AJ9652

West	North	East	South
			2♣
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 16	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10753	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ7432	
Board: 17	♠ 103	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q984	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1094	
HCP: 6	♣ KJ53	Partner bids first.
Board: 18	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K952	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ9752	
Board: 19	♠ J104	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10764	
HCP: 6	♣ 92	Partner bids first.
Board: 20	♠ Q652	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ1052	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 10753
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ AKQ7432

South:
 ♠ A652
 ♥ K862
 ♦ J754
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	2♣	AP	

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ Q984
 ♦ 1094
 ♣ KJ53

South:
 ♠ J95
 ♥ 76
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AQ10962

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♣	3♠	AP

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ A104
 ♥ K952
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ9752

South:
 ♠ Q86
 ♥ Q7643
 ♦ Q95
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
	3♥	AP	

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣XX S

North:
 ♠ J104
 ♥ KQ83
 ♦ 10764
 ♣ 92

South:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ A94
 ♦ J
 ♣ A107654

West	North	East	South
Pass	1♦ ²	2♦	1♣ ¹
X	XX	AP	3♣

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q652
 ♥ 4
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ AKQ1052

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ10876
 ♦ 9863
 ♣ J73

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♣	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 16	♠ A652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K862	
Vul: EW	♦ J754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	
Board: 17	♠ J95	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A8	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ10962	You bid first.
Board: 18	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7643	
Vul: NS	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10	
Board: 19	♠ AK2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J	
HCP: 16	♣ A107654	You bid first.
Board: 20	♠ —	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10876	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9863	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ J73	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 10753
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ AKQ7432

South:
 ♠ A652
 ♥ K862
 ♦ J754
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	2♣	AP	

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ Q984
 ♦ 1094
 ♣ KJ53

South:
 ♠ J95
 ♥ 76
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AQ10962

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♣	3♠	AP

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ A104
 ♥ K952
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ9752

South:
 ♠ Q86
 ♥ Q7643
 ♦ Q95
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣XX S

North:
 ♠ J104
 ♥ KQ83
 ♦ 10764
 ♣ 92

South:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ A94
 ♦ J
 ♣ A107654

West	North	East	South
Pass	1♦ ²	2♦	1♣ ¹
X	XX	AP	3♣

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q652
 ♥ 4
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ AKQ1052

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ10876
 ♦ 9863
 ♣ J73

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♣	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 21	♠ 10942	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10763	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ7	

Board: 22	♠ A97	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ8762	

Board: 23	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10754	
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	

Board: 24	♠ QJ4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ984	You bid first.

Board: 25	♠ A975	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: EW	♦ J952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K2	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 10942
 ♥ K10763
 ♦ 9
 ♣ QJ7

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ1084
 ♣ AK8652

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♥	3♣
	AP		
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ K
 ♦ 943
 ♣ KQ8762

South:
 ♠ Q1084
 ♥ 10765
 ♦ A2
 ♣ A103

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
3♦	AP		
1. artificial ask			

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK63
 ♥ A10754
 ♦ Q42
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 1085
 ♥ 8
 ♦ K5
 ♣ AKQJ1072

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. artificial ask			

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ QJ4
 ♥ J93
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AKQ984

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q10874
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ 10532

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♦	3♣
3♦	4♣	4♦	AP

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ A975
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ J952
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ Q86
 ♥ 43
 ♦ A
 ♣ AJ109875

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♥	X	Pass	3♣
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 21	♠ AK	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1084	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK8652	

Board: 22	♠ Q1084	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10765	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A103	

Board: 23	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ1072	

Board: 24	♠ 9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10874	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 10532	Partner bids first.

Board: 25	♠ Q86	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ109875	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 10942
 ♥ K10763
 ♦ 9
 ♣ QJ7

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ1084
 ♣ AK8652

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♥	3♣
	AP		
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ K
 ♦ 943
 ♣ KQ8762

South:
 ♠ Q1084
 ♥ 10765
 ♦ A2
 ♣ A103

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
3♦	AP		
1. artificial ask			

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK63
 ♥ A10754
 ♦ Q42
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 1085
 ♥ 8
 ♦ K5
 ♣ AKQJ1072

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. artificial ask			

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ QJ4
 ♥ J93
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AKQ984

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q10874
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ 10532

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♦	3♣
3♦	4♣	4♦	AP

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ A975
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ J952
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ Q86
 ♥ 43
 ♦ A
 ♣ AJ109875

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♥	X	Pass	3♣
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 26	♠ Q	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ J743	
HCP: 13	♣ AK108754	You bid first.

Board: 27	♠ J10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J107542	
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 9	♣ K	Partner bids first.

Board: 28	♠ 92	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A87	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8642	You bid first.

Board: 29	♠ Q10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ4	
HCP: 14	♣ 104	Partner bids first.

Board: 30	♠ 53	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J82	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ653	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ K
 ♦ J743
 ♣ AK108754

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ AQJ1096
 ♦ KQ1052
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♠	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ J10962
 ♥ J107542
 ♦ A
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A
 ♦ K9864
 ♣ QJ10954

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ A87
 ♣ AQ8642

South:
 ♠ 1054
 ♥ 76
 ♦ KQJ1053
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q10542
 ♥ K10
 ♦ AKQ4
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ A5
 ♦ 108
 ♣ AKQJ986

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. artificial ask			

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ J82
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ KQJ653

South:
 ♠ A82
 ♥ KQ54
 ♦ AJ63
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
2♠	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial ask			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 26	♠ 82	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1096	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 27	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ K9864	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10954	
Board: 28	♠ 1054	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1053	
HCP: 9	♣ K5	Partner bids first.
Board: 29	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ986	
Board: 30	♠ A82	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ54	
Vul: None	♦ AJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 104	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ K
 ♦ J743
 ♣ AK108754

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ AQJ1096
 ♦ KQ1052
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♠	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ J10962
 ♥ J107542
 ♦ A
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A
 ♦ K9864
 ♣ QJ10954

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ A87
 ♣ AQ8642

South:
 ♠ 1054
 ♥ 76
 ♦ KQJ1053
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q10542
 ♥ K10
 ♦ AKQ4
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ A5
 ♦ 108
 ♣ AKQJ986

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. artificial ask			

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ J82
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ KQJ653

South:
 ♠ A82
 ♥ KQ54
 ♦ AJ63
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
2♠	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial ask			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 31	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ K10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 53	
Board: 32	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ J43	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ953	
Board: 33	♠ 10652	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1082	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 6	♣ Q654	Partner bids first.
Board: 34	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ10432	
Board: 35	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ102	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ KJ7
 ♦ K10985
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ A53
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AKQ1064

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ K10
 ♦ J43
 ♣ KQJ953

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AJ952
 ♦ A2
 ♣ 8764

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. artificial ask

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ 10652
 ♥ K1082
 ♦ J
 ♣ Q654

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ —
 ♦ A9765
 ♣ AK10932

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2NT ¹	3♥	AP

1. artificial

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ Q93
 ♣ AQ10432

South:
 ♠ KQJ65
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 1076542
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	2♣	AP	

Board: 35
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ K5
 ♦ Q9864
 ♣ AJ102

South:
 ♠ K1065
 ♥ A8
 ♦ J
 ♣ K97543

West	North	East	South
			2♣
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 31	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ1064	
Board: 32	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ952	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8764	
Board: 33	♠ K3	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9765	
HCP: 14	♣ AK10932	You bid first.
Board: 34	♠ KQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ 1076542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 7	
Board: 35	♠ K1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K97543	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ KJ7
 ♦ K10985
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ A53
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AKQ1064

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ K10
 ♦ J43
 ♣ KQJ953

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AJ952
 ♦ A2
 ♣ 8764

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. artificial ask

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ 10652
 ♥ K1082
 ♦ J
 ♣ Q654

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ —
 ♦ A9765
 ♣ AK10932

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2NT ¹	3♥	AP

1. artificial

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ Q93
 ♣ AQ10432

South:
 ♠ KQJ65
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 1076542
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	2♣	AP	

Board: 35
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ K5
 ♦ Q9864
 ♣ AJ102

South:
 ♠ K1065
 ♥ A8
 ♦ J
 ♣ K97543

West	North	East	South
			2♣
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 36	♠ A1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9732	
Board: 37	♠ Q8643	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q62	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ83	Partner bids first.
Board: 38	♠ 1095	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ9875	
Board: 39	♠ K543	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1075	
Board: 40	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ J532	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ532	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ A1098
 ♥ A7
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AK9732

South:
 ♠ Q653
 ♥ QJ1098
 ♦ 63
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	2♣	AP	

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q8643
 ♥ 3
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ QJ83

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ7
 ♦ KJ54
 ♣ AK9752

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♣ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ 1095
 ♥ 64
 ♦ A
 ♣ AKQ9875

South:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ A1082
 ♦ 76
 ♣ J1063

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
3♦	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ K543
 ♥ K87
 ♦ J3
 ♣ Q1075

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ A532
 ♦ 74
 ♣ AK6432

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A6
 ♦ J532
 ♣ AQJ532

South:
 ♠ A10983
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AKQ96
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial
 2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 36	♠ Q653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1098	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 106	

Board: 37	♠ —	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ54	
HCP: 14	♣ AK9752	You bid first.

Board: 38	♠ A84	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1082	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1063	

Board: 39	♠ 7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A532	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK6432	

Board: 40	♠ A10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 104	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ A1098
 ♥ A7
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AK9732

South:
 ♠ Q653
 ♥ QJ1098
 ♦ 63
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	2♣	AP	

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q8643
 ♥ 3
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ QJ83

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ7
 ♦ KJ54
 ♣ AK9752

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ 1095
 ♥ 64
 ♦ A
 ♣ AKQ9875

South:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ A1082
 ♦ 76
 ♣ J1063

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
3♦	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ K543
 ♥ K87
 ♦ J3
 ♣ Q1075

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ A532
 ♦ 74
 ♣ AK6432

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A6
 ♦ J532
 ♣ AQJ532

South:
 ♠ A10983
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AKQ96
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial
 2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 41	♠ 854	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109763	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 975	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 82	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 42	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK52	
Vul: Both	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q98765	
Board: 43	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1083	
Vul: None	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A43	
Board: 44	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 652	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ873	
Board: 45	♠ 86	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ763	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ2	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣ X S

North:
 ♠ 854
 ♥ 109763
 ♦ 975
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ J2
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK10976543

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♣	Pass	3♣ ¹	4♣
4♣	Pass	Pass	5♣
X	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK52
 ♦ Q83
 ♣ Q98765

South:
 ♠ KJ104
 ♥ Q987
 ♦ J7
 ♣ J102

West	North	East	South
			2♣
	2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 765
 ♥ A1083
 ♦ 1097
 ♣ A43

South:
 ♠ AKQ3
 ♥ K
 ♦ A3
 ♣ KJ9752

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ3
 ♥ 652
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQJ873

South:
 ♠ J952
 ♥ K4
 ♦ AKJ5
 ♣ 952

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AQJ763
 ♣ QJ2

South:
 ♠ Q42
 ♥ 764
 ♦ K
 ♣ AK9654

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	Pass	3♣ ¹	X
3♠	4♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 41 ♠ AJ
Dealer: S ♥ J2
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 13 ♣ AK10976543

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 42 ♠ KJ104
Dealer: N ♥ Q987
Vul: Both ♦ J7
HCP: 8 ♣ J102

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 43 ♠ AKQ3
Dealer: S ♥ K
Vul: None ♦ A3
HCP: 20 ♣ KJ9752

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 44 ♠ J952
Dealer: N ♥ K4
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ5
HCP: 12 ♣ 952

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45 ♠ Q42
Dealer: S ♥ 764
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 12 ♣ AK9654

East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣ X S

North:
 ♠ 854
 ♥ 109763
 ♦ 975
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ J2
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK10976543

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♠	Pass	3♣ ¹	4♣
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♣
X	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK52
 ♦ Q83
 ♣ Q98765

South:
 ♠ KJ104
 ♥ Q987
 ♦ J7
 ♣ J102

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 765
 ♥ A1083
 ♦ 1097
 ♣ A43

South:
 ♠ AKQ3
 ♥ K
 ♦ A3
 ♣ KJ9752

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ3
 ♥ 652
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQJ873

South:
 ♠ J952
 ♥ K4
 ♦ AKJ5
 ♣ 952

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AQJ763
 ♣ QJ2

South:
 ♠ Q42
 ♥ 764
 ♦ K
 ♣ AK9654

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	Pass	3♣ ¹	X
3♠	4♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 46	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ76543	

Board: 47	♠ 9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10965	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10	

Board: 48	♠ AKJ4	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ842	You bid first.

Board: 49	♠ K1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ AJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q64	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ A4
 ♦ K
 ♣ AKQ76543

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ K109653
 ♦ AQJ105
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♦ ⁸
Pass	7♣	AP	

- 16+ HCP
- artificial
- solo suit
- Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for ♣
- A=1/5 or 4/5
- King ask by 5NT
- K=1

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 9632
 ♥ 10965
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ K52
 ♣ AQJ9542

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

- 16+ HCP
- artificial

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 23
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ4
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ AKJ842

South:
 ♠ Q32
 ♥ Q1093
 ♦ 1093
 ♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♦	2♠	AP	

- 16+ HCP
- artificial

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ K1098
 ♥ 105
 ♦ AJ93
 ♣ Q64

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A92
 ♦ 864
 ♣ AKJ10973

West	North	East	South
			2♣
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 46	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109653	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	
Board: 47	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ9542	
Board: 48	♠ Q32	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1093	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1093	
HCP: 4	♣ 1065	Partner bids first.
Board: 49	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: None	♦ 864	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ10973	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ A4
 ♦ K
 ♣ AKQ76543

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ K109653
 ♦ AQJ105
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♦ ⁸
Pass	7♣	AP	

- 16+ HCP
- artificial
- solo suit
- Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for ♣
- A=1/5 or 4/5
- King ask by 5NT
- K=1

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 9632
 ♥ 10965
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ K52
 ♣ AQJ9542

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

- 16+ HCP
- artificial

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 23
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ4
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ AKJ842

South:
 ♠ Q32
 ♥ Q1093
 ♦ 1093
 ♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♦	2♠	AP	

- 16+ HCP
- artificial

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ K1098
 ♥ 105
 ♦ AJ93
 ♣ Q64

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A92
 ♦ 864
 ♣ AKJ10973

West	North	East	South
			2♣
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 50	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1072	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ1072	
Board: 51	♠ J53	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10872	
Board: 52	♠ A10	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ10742	
Board: 53	♠ 5	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8743	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10872	
HCP: 7	♣ 2	Partner bids first.
Board: 54	♠ 96	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ8432	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ K97632		2♣	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A1072	♥ J93				
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ1072	♣ J96				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J53	♠ Q72				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ J95	♥ Q7	Pass	2NT ¹	3♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ A93	♦ Q2	1. artificial			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10872	♣ AQJ963				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ J72		2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A43	♥ KJ108	X	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K7	♦ J84	1. artificial ask			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ10742	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ J83				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8743	♥ 65	1♦	2♥ ²	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J10872	♦ KQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 2	♣ AKQJ86	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ A		2♣	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ AQ3	♥ 942	2♠	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q6	♦ AJ43				
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ8432	♣ Q10975				
Contract: 3♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 50	♠ K97632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J96	
Board: 51	♠ Q72	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ963	
Board: 52	♠ J72	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ9	
Board: 53	♠ J83	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ86	You bid first.
Board: 54	♠ A	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ43	
HCP: 11	♣ Q10975	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ K97632		2♣	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A1072	♥ J93				
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ1072	♣ J96				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J53	♠ Q72				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ J95	♥ Q7	Pass	2NT ¹	3♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ A93	♦ Q2	1. artificial			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10872	♣ AQJ963				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ J72		2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A43	♥ KJ108	X	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K7	♦ J84	1. artificial ask			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ10742	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ J83				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8743	♥ 65	1♦	2♥ ²	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J10872	♦ KQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 2	♣ AKQJ86	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ A		2♣	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ AQ3	♥ 942	2♠	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q6	♦ AJ43				
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ8432	♣ Q10975				
Contract: 3♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 55 ♠ A1093
Dealer: S ♥ J732
Vul: Both ♦ A97
HCP: 10 ♣ J9

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 56 ♠ J4
Dealer: N ♥ K103
Vul: None ♦ J3
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ10985

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57 ♠ A964
Dealer: S ♥ 104
Vul: Both ♦ 97632
HCP: 4 ♣ 108

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58 ♠ Q92
Dealer: N ♥ 84
Vul: None ♦ 82
HCP: 11 ♣ AKQ986

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 59 ♠ AKJ10
Dealer: S ♥ Q6
Vul: NS ♦ Q9763
HCP: 14 ♣ Q7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1093	♠ J72				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ J732	♥ K10	Pass	2♦ ¹	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A97	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J9	♣ KQ8653	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ 1063		2♣	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K103	♥ AQJ87				
North HCP: 11	♦ J3	♦ 72	3♦	3♥	4♦	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ10985	♣ K63				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A964	♠ 85				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 104	♥ KJ3	Pass	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 4	♦ 97632	♦ K8	X	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 108	♣ AK7632				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q92	♠ 74		2♣	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 84	♥ Q9	3♣ ¹	X	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 82	♦ J1097543	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ986	♣ J10	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ E			1. limit raise or better in ♥			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. surplus			

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ10	♠ 62				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ AJ82	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q9763	♦ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q7	♣ AKJ653	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 55 ♠ J72
Dealer: S ♥ K10
Vul: Both ♦ K10
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ8653

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 56 ♠ 1063
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ87
Vul: None ♦ 72
HCP: 10 ♣ K63

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57 ♠ 85
Dealer: S ♥ KJ3
Vul: Both ♦ K8
HCP: 14 ♣ AK7632

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 58 ♠ 74
Dealer: N ♥ Q9
Vul: None ♦ J1097543
HCP: 4 ♣ J10

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59 ♠ 62
Dealer: S ♥ AJ82
Vul: NS ♦ J
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ653

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1093	♠ J72				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ J732	♥ K10	Pass	2♦ ¹	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A97	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J9	♣ KQ8653	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ 1063				
Vul: None	♥ K103	♥ AQJ87		2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J3	♦ 72	3♦	3♥	4♦	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ10985	♣ K63				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A964	♠ 85				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 104	♥ KJ3	Pass	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 4	♦ 97632	♦ K8	X	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 108	♣ AK7632				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q92	♠ 74		2♣	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 84	♥ Q9	3♣ ¹	X	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 82	♦ J1097543	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ986	♣ J10	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ E			1. limit raise or better in ♥			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. surplus			

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ10	♠ 62				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ AJ82	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q9763	♦ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q7	♣ AKJ653	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 60	♠ 7	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1064	
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ963	You bid first.

Board: 61	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9543	
HCP: 17	♣ KQ63	Partner bids first.

Board: 62	♠ 7	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10982	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ9653	You bid first.

Board: 63	♠ 7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ93	
HCP: 4	♣ J75	Partner bids first.

Board: 64	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 985	
Vul: None	♦ Q65	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ9542	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ A
 ♦ KJ1064
 ♣ AQJ963

South:
 ♠ AQJ84
 ♥ 109862
 ♦ 87
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♠
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 61
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ KJ9543
 ♣ KQ63

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ AJ10975

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. artificial ask
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 62
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ A
 ♦ 10982
 ♣ AQJ9653

South:
 ♠ AJ9853
 ♥ K4
 ♦ J7
 ♣ K42

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	XX
2♥	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	Pass
4♥	5♣	AP	

Board: 63
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ 7642
 ♥ 109
 ♦ QJ93
 ♣ J75

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AQJ8
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AQ109862

West	North	East	South
			2♣
AP			

Board: 64
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 985
 ♦ Q65
 ♣ AQ9542

South:
 ♠ J643
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ AJ1094
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	2♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 60	♠ AQJ84	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109862	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 5	

Board: 61	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ10975	

Board: 62	♠ AJ9853	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J7	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K42	Partner bids first.

Board: 63	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ109862	

Board: 64	♠ J643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 87	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ A
 ♦ KJ1064
 ♣ AQJ963

South:
 ♠ AQJ84
 ♥ 109862
 ♦ 87
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♠
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 61
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ KJ9543
 ♣ KQ63

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ AJ10975

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. artificial ask
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 62
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ A
 ♦ 10982
 ♣ AQJ9653

South:
 ♠ AJ9853
 ♥ K4
 ♦ J7
 ♣ K42

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	XX
2♥	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	Pass
4♥	5♣	AP	

Board: 63
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ 7642
 ♥ 109
 ♦ QJ93
 ♣ J75

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AQJ8
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AQ109862

West	North	East	South
			2♣
AP			

Board: 64
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 985
 ♦ Q65
 ♣ AQ9542

South:
 ♠ J643
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ AJ1094
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	2♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 65	♠ 10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ863	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K6	

Board: 66	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1084	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10632	

Board: 67	♠ A984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9654	
Vul: Both	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

Board: 68	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ K875	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ985	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 10842
 ♥ AJ863
 ♦ 85
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKJ97
 ♣ AQ7542

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K1084
 ♦ A98
 ♣ KQ10632

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ J952
 ♦ K742
 ♣ J87

West	North	East	South
			2NT ¹
	2♣	Pass	
Pass	3♣	AP	
	1. artificial		

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A984
 ♥ A9654
 ♦ J106
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ K103
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ KQ10754

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		
	3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper		
	4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ 6
 ♦ K875
 ♣ AKQ985

South:
 ♠ QJ7643
 ♥ AJ5432
 ♦ A
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
	AP		
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 65	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ7542	

Board: 66	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J952	
Vul: EW	♦ K742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J87	

Board: 67	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10754	

Board: 68	♠ QJ7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5432	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 10842
 ♥ AJ863
 ♦ 85
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKJ97
 ♣ AQ7542

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K1084
 ♦ A98
 ♣ KQ10632

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ J952
 ♦ K742
 ♣ J87

West	North	East	South
			2NT ¹
	2♣	Pass	
Pass	3♣	AP	
	1. artificial		

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A984
 ♥ A9654
 ♦ J106
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ K103
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ KQ10754

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		
	3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper		
	4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ 6
 ♦ K875
 ♣ AKQ985

South:
 ♠ QJ7643
 ♥ AJ5432
 ♦ A
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
	AP		
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 69 ♠ K76
Dealer: S ♥ 10874
Vul: EW ♦ 108743
HCP: 3 ♣ 6

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70 ♠ A7
Dealer: N ♥ 8743
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 14 ♣ AK9865

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 71 ♠ AJ1065
Dealer: S ♥ 976
Vul: None ♦ 63
HCP: 7 ♣ Q105

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72 ♠ K875
Dealer: N ♥ A10
Vul: EW ♦ K
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ10974

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 73 ♠ K7
Dealer: S ♥ 109764
Vul: Both ♦ QJ102
HCP: 6 ♣ 96

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76	♠ 53				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10874	♥ A963	X	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 108743	♦ A	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ KQJ872				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ KJ54		2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 8743	♥ QJ5	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ 6	1. artificial			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK9865	♣ J10432				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1065	♠ 2				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 976	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 63	♦ KQ109	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q105	♣ AKJ98643				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K875	♠ J1043		2♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ K643	2♥	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ 872				
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ10974	♣ 32				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ A84				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 109764	♥ AKQ2	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ102	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ 96	♣ AKQJ53	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N			2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 69 ♠ 53
Dealer: S ♥ A963
Vul: EW ♦ A
HCP: 14 ♣ KQJ872

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 70 ♠ KJ54
Dealer: N ♥ QJ5
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 8 ♣ J10432

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 71 ♠ 2
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ KQ109
HCP: 13 ♣ AKJ98643

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 72 ♠ J1043
Dealer: N ♥ K643
Vul: EW ♦ 872
HCP: 4 ♣ 32

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 73 ♠ A84
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ2
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 23 ♣ AKQJ53

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76	♠ 53				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10874	♥ A963	X	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 108743	♦ A	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ KQJ872				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ KJ54		2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 8743	♥ QJ5	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ 6	1. artificial			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK9865	♣ J10432				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1065	♠ 2				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 976	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 63	♦ KQ109	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q105	♣ AKJ98643				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K875	♠ J1043		2♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ K643	2♥	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ 872				
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ10974	♣ 32				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ A84				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 109764	♥ AKQ2	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ102	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ 96	♣ AKQJ53	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N			2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 74 ♠ A87
Dealer: N ♥ AJ
Vul: None ♦ A10
HCP: 18 ♣ KQ7654

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 75 ♠ AKQJ10
Dealer: S ♥ AQ8
Vul: NS ♦ 42
HCP: 17 ♣ J104

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 76 ♠ A108
Dealer: N ♥ 82
Vul: Both ♦ A8
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ10842

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77 ♠ AK93
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ6
Vul: NS ♦ AK854
HCP: 21 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78 ♠ J96
Dealer: N ♥ AJ42
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ9653

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ A10
 ♣ KQ7654

South:
 ♠ K943
 ♥ 7
 ♦ KJ64
 ♣ J1092

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	X
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 75
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ10
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ 42
 ♣ J104

South:
 ♠ 983
 ♥ J3
 ♦ A7
 ♣ AK7632

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial ask			

Board: 76
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ 82
 ♦ A8
 ♣ QJ10842

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ KJ96
 ♦ Q72
 ♣ AK73

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
X	2NT	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. artificial ask			

Board: 77
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AK93
 ♥ AQJ6
 ♦ AK854
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J52
 ♥ 842
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AKQJ83

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. artificial ask			

Board: 78
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J96
 ♥ AJ42
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ9653

South:
 ♠ AK1083
 ♥ K1083
 ♦ 4
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
X	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial ask			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 74 ♠ K943
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ KJ64
HCP: 8 ♣ J1092

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75 ♠ 983
Dealer: S ♥ J3
Vul: NS ♦ A7
HCP: 12 ♣ AK7632

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 76 ♠ 32
Dealer: N ♥ KJ96
Vul: Both ♦ Q72
HCP: 13 ♣ AK73

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77 ♠ J52
Dealer: S ♥ 842
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 11 ♣ AKQJ83

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 78 ♠ AK1083
Dealer: N ♥ K1083
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 13 ♣ K74

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ A10
 ♣ KQ7654

South:
 ♠ K943
 ♥ 7
 ♦ KJ64
 ♣ J1092

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	X
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 75
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ10
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ 42
 ♣ J104

South:
 ♠ 983
 ♥ J3
 ♦ A7
 ♣ AK7632

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial ask			

Board: 76
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ 82
 ♦ A8
 ♣ QJ10842

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ KJ96
 ♦ Q72
 ♣ AK73

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
X	2NT	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. artificial ask			

Board: 77
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AK93
 ♥ AQJ6
 ♦ AK854
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J52
 ♥ 842
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AKQJ83

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. artificial ask			

Board: 78
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J96
 ♥ AJ42
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ9653

South:
 ♠ AK1083
 ♥ K1083
 ♦ 4
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
X	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial ask			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 79	♠ J7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ985	
Vul: None	♦ 107654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q	
Board: 80	♠ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1097632	
Board: 81	♠ 102	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ54	
Board: 82	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ943	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ107	
Board: 83	♠ 10653	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	
HCP: 6	♣ Q762	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ KQ985
 ♦ 107654
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ K1063
 ♥ A
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ K109752

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♥	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 82
 ♦ KJ4
 ♣ AK1097632

South:
 ♠ A8742
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ 109873
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♥	AP

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ KQJ65
 ♦ K9
 ♣ QJ54

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ A7
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ AK108632

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♦	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AQ943
 ♣ AKQJ107

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ AQ432
 ♦ K852
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 10653
 ♥ J6
 ♦ QJ10
 ♣ Q762

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 85
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ KJ98543

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	X
4♥	AP		

1. artificial
 2. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 79	♠ K1063	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K109752	
Board: 80	♠ A8742	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 109873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	
Board: 81	♠ Q6	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK108632	
Board: 82	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ432	
Vul: Both	♦ K852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 64	
Board: 83	♠ 4	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ98543	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ KQ985
 ♦ 107654
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ K1063
 ♥ A
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ K109752

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♥	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 82
 ♦ KJ4
 ♣ AK1097632

South:
 ♠ A8742
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ 109873
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♥	AP

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ KQJ65
 ♦ K9
 ♣ QJ54

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ A7
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ AK108632

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♦	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AQ943
 ♣ AKQJ107

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ AQ432
 ♦ K852
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 10653
 ♥ J6
 ♦ QJ10
 ♣ Q762

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 85
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ KJ98543

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	X
4♥	AP		

1. artificial
 2. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 84	♠ 9	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ8652	
Board: 85	♠ AQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ A9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	
Board: 86	♠ QJ74	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ98432	You bid first.
Board: 87	♠ A87	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: EW	♦ J952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q832	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ KJ86
♦ 2
♣ AKQ8652

South:
♠ AQ3
♥ AQ952
♦ KQ85
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
X	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. artificial ask
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ AQJ54
♥ 83
♦ A9652
♣ 7

South:
♠ K
♥ 10765
♦ Q4
♣ AQ10985

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♦ E

North:
♠ QJ74
♥ K5
♦ —
♣ AJ98432

South:
♠ K965
♥ AJ632
♦ 84
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♦	2♥
3♦	AP		

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ A87
♥ 64
♦ J952
♣ Q832

South:
♠ QJ4
♥ KQ83
♦ —
♣ AKJ975

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	2♣
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 84	♠ AQ3	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ952	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 7	
Board: 85	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10765	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ10985	
Board: 86	♠ K965	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ632	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 84	
HCP: 8	♣ 76	Partner bids first.
Board: 87	♠ QJ4	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ975	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ KJ86
♦ 2
♣ AKQ8652

South:
♠ AQ3
♥ AQ952
♦ KQ85
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
X	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. artificial ask
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ AQJ54
♥ 83
♦ A9652
♣ 7

South:
♠ K
♥ 10765
♦ Q4
♣ AQ10985

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♦ E

North:
♠ QJ74
♥ K5
♦ —
♣ AJ98432

South:
♠ K965
♥ AJ632
♦ 84
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♦	2♥
3♦	AP		

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ A87
♥ 64
♦ J952
♣ Q832

South:
♠ QJ4
♥ KQ83
♦ —
♣ AKJ975

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	2♣
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 88 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ 742
Vul: Both ♦ AK73
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ10643

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 89 ♠ QJ2
Dealer: S ♥ AK9
Vul: None ♦ Q10864
HCP: 12 ♣ 83

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 90 ♠ Q1085
Dealer: N ♥ Q
Vul: NS ♦ J5
HCP: 14 ♣ AKQ942

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 91 ♠ KJ62
Dealer: S ♥ 1098
Vul: Both ♦ Q965
HCP: 6 ♣ 52

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 6♠ E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 742
 ♦ AK73
 ♣ AQ10643

South:
 ♠ 10965
 ♥ 1065
 ♦ 86
 ♣ J852

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♠	Pass
3♣ ¹	X	XX	Pass
3♥ ²	Pass	3NT ³	Pass
4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass
6♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ Q10864
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 72
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AQJ109642

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♥ X E

North:
 ♠ Q1085
 ♥ Q
 ♦ J5
 ♣ AKQ942

South:
 ♠ AKJ972
 ♥ J
 ♦ 1072
 ♣ 765

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♥	2♠
4♥	4♠	5♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ KJ62
 ♥ 1098
 ♦ Q965
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ Q104
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ Q109876

West	North	East	South
			2♣
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 88 ♠ 10965
Dealer: N ♥ 1065
Vul: Both ♦ 86
HCP: 1 ♣ J852

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ 72
Vul: None ♦ AK
HCP: 14 ♣ AQJ109642

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 90 ♠ AKJ972
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ 1072
HCP: 9 ♣ 765

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 91 ♠ Q104
Dealer: S ♥ A5
Vul: Both ♦ AJ
HCP: 13 ♣ Q109876

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 6♠ E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 742
 ♦ AK73
 ♣ AQ10643

South:
 ♠ 10965
 ♥ 1065
 ♦ 86
 ♣ J852

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♠	Pass
3♣ ¹	X	XX	Pass
3♥ ²	Pass	3NT ³	Pass
4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass
6♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ Q10864
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 72
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AQJ109642

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♥ X E

North:
 ♠ Q1085
 ♥ Q
 ♦ J5
 ♣ AKQ942

South:
 ♠ AKJ972
 ♥ J
 ♦ 1072
 ♣ 765

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♥	2♠
4♥	4♠	5♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ KJ62
 ♥ 1098
 ♦ Q965
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ Q104
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ Q109876

West	North	East	South
			2♣
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 92	♠ Q	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ109	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ543	

Board: 93	♠ 983	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J765	
Vul: EW	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 543	

Board: 94	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 952	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ109872	

Board: 95	♠ 106532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 63	

Board: 96	♠ Q984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10975	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ KJ109
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AQJ543

South:
 ♠ AJ32
 ♥ Q
 ♦ K8
 ♣ K109876

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	3♠	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ 983
 ♥ J765
 ♦ Q74
 ♣ 543

South:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ A
 ♦ 105
 ♣ AQ109762

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	Pass	2♦	4♣
AP			

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ A
 ♦ 952
 ♣ KQ109872

South:
 ♠ AJ7543
 ♥ 109853
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ 106532
 ♥ A64
 ♦ 1053
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AKQJ9874

West	North	East	South
			2♣
AP			

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q984
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AK10975

South:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ A5
 ♦ Q10875
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 92	♠ AJ32	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K109876	

Board: 93	♠ AJ7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ109762	

Board: 94	♠ AJ7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109853	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 95	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ9874	

Board: 96	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ4	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ KJ109
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AQJ543

South:
 ♠ AJ32
 ♥ Q
 ♦ K8
 ♣ K109876

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	3♠	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ 983
 ♥ J765
 ♦ Q74
 ♣ 543

South:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ A
 ♦ 105
 ♣ AQ109762

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	Pass	2♦	4♣
AP			

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ A
 ♦ 952
 ♣ KQ109872

South:
 ♠ AJ7543
 ♥ 109853
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ 106532
 ♥ A64
 ♦ 1053
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AKQJ9874

West	North	East	South
			2♣
AP			

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q984
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AK10975

South:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ A5
 ♦ Q10875
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 97	♠ KJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	
Vul: NS	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 62	

Board: 98	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ1065	

Board: 99	♠ AJ743	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ1065	
HCP: 9	♣ 3	Partner bids first.

Board: 100	♠ K93	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ97432	

Board: 101	♠ A864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8754	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ952	♠ A4				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 875	♥ KQ109				
North HCP: 7	♦ K92	♦ 10	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 62	♣ K109854				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 852	♠ Q643		2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ 107				
North HCP: 14	♦ A3	♦ J965	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ1065	♣ A74	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ743	♠ KQ109				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 107	♥ Q9	Pass	2♠	3♣ ¹	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1065	♦ 3	5♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 3	♣ AQ9742	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ X W						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K93	♠ A85		2♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ 963				
North HCP: 11	♦ 65	♦ QJ1087	2♠	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ97432	♣ Q5				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A864	♠ —				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 8754	♥ A103				
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ62	♦ AQ98	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 4	♣ KQ8762				
Contract: 2♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 97	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ109	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K109854	

Board: 98	♠ Q643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ J965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A74	

Board: 99	♠ KQ109	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ9742	You bid first.

Board: 100	♠ A85	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q5	

Board: 101	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ8762	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ952	♠ A4				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 875	♥ KQ109				
North HCP: 7	♦ K92	♦ 10	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 62	♣ K109854				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 852	♠ Q643		2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ 107				
North HCP: 14	♦ A3	♦ J965	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ1065	♣ A74	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ743	♠ KQ109				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 107	♥ Q9	Pass	2♠	3♣ ¹	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1065	♦ 3	5♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 3	♣ AQ9742	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ X W						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K93	♠ A85		2♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ 963				
North HCP: 11	♦ 65	♦ QJ1087	2♠	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ97432	♣ Q5				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A864	♠ —				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 8754	♥ A103				
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ62	♦ AQ98	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 4	♣ KQ8762				
Contract: 2♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 102	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9832	
Board: 103	♠ QJ1062	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1094	
HCP: 5	♣ Q9	Partner bids first.
Board: 104	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K105432	
Board: 105	♠ A1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ Q1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	
Board: 106	♠ AQ	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K72	
HCP: 17	♣ AK9764	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K3
♥ 76
♦ AQ10
♣ KJ9832

South:
♠ AQ4
♥ KQJ9
♦ 97542
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial ask

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♦ E

North:
♠ QJ1062
♥ 743
♦ 1094
♣ Q9

South:
♠ K
♥ J652
♦ K2
♣ AK10854

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	Pass	2♦	3♣
3♦	AP		

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ A104
♥ K
♦ A93
♣ K105432

South:
♠ 962
♥ A10953
♦ J85
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A1084
♥ AQJ10
♦ Q1098
♣ 2

South:
♠ KQ72
♥ —
♦ A75
♣ AQ10986

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. artificial ask
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 1 out of 4

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 2
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ J6
♦ K72
♣ AK9764

South:
♠ 10642
♥ 7532
♦ Q53
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♥	3♣	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 102	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 97542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	
Board: 103	♠ K	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J652	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K2	
HCP: 14	♣ AK10854	You bid first.
Board: 104	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10953	
Vul: Both	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ	
Board: 105	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10986	
Board: 106	♠ 10642	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7532	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q53	
HCP: 2	♣ 53	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K3
♥ 76
♦ AQ10
♣ KJ9832

South:
♠ AQ4
♥ KQJ9
♦ 97542
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial ask

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♦ E

North:
♠ QJ1062
♥ 743
♦ 1094
♣ Q9

South:
♠ K
♥ J652
♦ K2
♣ AK10854

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	Pass	2♦	3♣
3♦	AP		

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ A104
♥ K
♦ A93
♣ K105432

South:
♠ 962
♥ A10953
♦ J85
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A1084
♥ AQJ10
♦ Q1098
♣ 2

South:
♠ KQ72
♥ —
♦ A75
♣ AQ10986

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. artificial ask
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 1 out of 4

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 2
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ J6
♦ K72
♣ AK9764

South:
♠ 10642
♥ 7532
♦ Q53
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♥	3♣	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 107	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1097652	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	
Board: 108	♠ A3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 106	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ543	You bid first.
Board: 109	♠ 42	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J95432	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ763	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 110	♠ AKQ3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK87532	
Board: 111	♠ 542	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10642	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K93	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K4	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ K1097652

♦ QJ5

♣ J

South:

♠ 75

♥ AJ84

♦ 8

♣ AQ10742

West North East South

2♣

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ A3

♥ 75

♦ 106

♣ AKQJ543

South:

♠ KJ764

♥ 108

♦ Q97543

♣ —

West North East South

2♣

2♥

Pass

Pass 3♣ Pass Pass

3♥ 4♣ AP

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 42

♥ J95432

♦ QJ763

♣ —

South:

♠ 105

♥ 1086

♦ A10

♣ AKQJ86

West North East South

2♣

Pass Pass 2♠ 3♣

4♣¹ Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ3

♥ —

♦ 86

♣ AK87532

South:

♠ 75

♥ A985

♦ AQ1042

♣ 64

West North East South

1♣¹

2♥

3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 542

♥ J10642

♦ K93

♣ K4

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ Q85

♦ J

♣ AJ10986

West North East South

2♣

2NT Pass 3♥ Pass

3♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 107	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ10742	
Board: 108	♠ KJ764	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q97543	
HCP: 6	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 109	♠ 105	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ86	You bid first.
Board: 110	♠ 75	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A985	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 64	
Board: 111	♠ KJ10	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10986	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ K1097652

♦ QJ5

♣ J

South:

♠ 75

♥ AJ84

♦ 8

♣ AQ10742

West North East South

2♣

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ A3

♥ 75

♦ 106

♣ AKQJ543

South:

♠ KJ764

♥ 108

♦ Q97543

♣ —

West North East South

2♣

2♥

Pass

Pass 3♣ Pass Pass

3♥ 4♣ AP

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 42

♥ J95432

♦ QJ763

♣ —

South:

♠ 105

♥ 1086

♦ A10

♣ AKQJ86

West North East South

2♣

Pass Pass 2♠ 3♣

4♣¹ Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ3

♥ —

♦ 86

♣ AK87532

South:

♠ 75

♥ A985

♦ AQ1042

♣ 64

West North East South

1♣¹

2♥

3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 542

♥ J10642

♦ K93

♣ K4

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ Q85

♦ J

♣ AJ10986

West North East South

2♣

2NT Pass 3♥ Pass

3♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 112	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10642	

Board: 113	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97643	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 114	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQJ1053	

Board: 115	♠ K	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10642	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 6	

Board: 116	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10853	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ KJ7
♥ 102
♦ KJ
♣ AK10642

South:
♠ 92
♥ Q943
♦ A972
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♣ S

North:
♠ KQJ10
♥ 97643
♦ KJ102
♣ —

South:
♠ 742
♥ K8
♦ Q3
♣ AQ9432

West	North	East	South
			2♣
AP			

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ AK7
♦ 8
♣ AQJ1053

South:
♠ 863
♥ J986
♦ AJ73
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 115
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K
♥ AK10642
♦ AJ652
♣ 6

South:
♠ AJ95
♥ J
♦ Q4
♣ AKQ1043

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♠	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			
3. relay			

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ 32
♥ K
♦ AJ87
♣ AK10853

South:
♠ K97
♥ 1097
♦ Q42
♣ Q762

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 112	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q943	
Vul: NS	♦ A972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ8	

Board: 113	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ9432	

Board: 114	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J986	
Vul: None	♦ AJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K4	

Board: 115	♠ AJ95	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ1043	

Board: 116	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097	
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q762	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ KJ7
 ♥ 102
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AK10642

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ Q943
 ♦ A972
 ♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 113
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ10
 ♥ 97643
 ♦ KJ102
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ K8
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ AQ9432

West	North	East	South
			2♣
AP			

Board: 114
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 23
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AQJ1053

South:
 ♠ 863
 ♥ J986
 ♦ AJ73
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 115
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AK10642
 ♦ AJ652
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ AJ95
 ♥ J
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ AKQ1043

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♠	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			
3. relay			

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ K
 ♦ AJ87
 ♣ AK10853

South:
 ♠ K97
 ♥ 1097
 ♦ Q42
 ♣ Q762

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 117	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1052	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 6	

Board: 118	♠ KQ3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ10743	

Board: 119	♠ QJ1073	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 32	

Board: 120	♠ A109	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ108543	You bid first.

Board: 121	♠ A64	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7643	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q98	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 65	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ AJ6
♥ A1052
♦ KQJ108
♣ 6

South:
♠ KQ7
♥ 8
♦ A54
♣ QJ10972

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. artificial ask

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ KQ3
♥ 5
♦ 108
♣ KQJ10743

South:
♠ 984
♥ K632
♦ A762
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 119
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ QJ1073
♥ KJ4
♦ 1087
♣ 32

South:
♠ K98
♥ A106
♦ 2
♣ AKQ1074

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♦	X	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 5
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ A109
♥ A
♦ A9
♣ AJ108543

South:
♠ 8643
♥ 742
♦ Q1075
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	2♣	2♥	Pass
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ A64
♥ Q7643
♦ Q98
♣ 65

South:
♠ Q102
♥ 2
♦ AJ3
♣ KQJ1082

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♥	Pass	3♣
X	Pass	3♠	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 117	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10972	

Board: 118	♠ 984	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K632	
Vul: NS	♦ A762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 96	

Board: 119	♠ K98	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ1074	

Board: 120	♠ 8643	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 742	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q1075	
HCP: 5	♣ K7	Partner bids first.

Board: 121	♠ Q102	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ1082	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ AJ6
♥ A1052
♦ KQJ108
♣ 6

South:
♠ KQ7
♥ 8
♦ A54
♣ QJ10972

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. artificial ask

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ KQ3
♥ 5
♦ 108
♣ KQJ10743

South:
♠ 984
♥ K632
♦ A762
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 119
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ QJ1073
♥ KJ4
♦ 1087
♣ 32

South:
♠ K98
♥ A106
♦ 2
♣ AKQ1074

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♦	X	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 5
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ A109
♥ A
♦ A9
♣ AJ108543

South:
♠ 8643
♥ 742
♦ Q1075
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	2♣	2♥	Pass
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ A64
♥ Q7643
♦ Q98
♣ 65

South:
♠ Q102
♥ 2
♦ AJ3
♣ KQJ1082

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♥	Pass	3♣
X	Pass	3♠	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 122	♠ KQ10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9843	
HCP: 12	♣ AK9865	You bid first.
Board: 123	♠ 9432	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9642	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q86	
HCP: 4	♣ 3	Partner bids first.
Board: 124	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J109873	
Board: 125	♠ 63	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1062	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 9832	Partner bids first.
Board: 126	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ975	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ —

♦ 9843

♣ AK9865

South:

♠ —

♥ A109875

♦ J102

♣ Q1073

West North East South

2♣ 2♠ 3♣

Pass Pass 3♠ 4♣

AP

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ X S

North:

♠ 9432

♥ Q9642

♦ Q86

♣ 3

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ 8

♦ A43

♣ QJ10942

West North East South

2♣

2NT Pass Pass 3♣

Pass Pass X AP

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ Q7

♥ AQJ

♦ K5

♣ J109873

South:

♠ AK5

♥ 82

♦ AQ742

♣ KQ6

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♠³

Pass 5♣ AP

1. artificial ask

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ X S

North:

♠ 63

♥ Q94

♦ K1062

♣ 9832

South:

♠ Q874

♥ —

♦ QJ3

♣ AQ10765

West North East South

2♣

2♥ 3♣ 4♥ 5♣

X AP

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 432

♥ 7

♦ AJ7

♣ AQJ975

South:

♠ K1076

♥ K1052

♦ 9

♣ K1084

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 122	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A109875	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J102	
HCP: 7	♣ Q1073	Partner bids first.
Board: 123	♠ KQJ	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A43	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10942	You bid first.
Board: 124	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ6	
Board: 125	♠ Q874	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ10765	You bid first.
Board: 126	♠ K1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1052	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1084	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ —

♦ 9843

♣ AK9865

South:

♠ —

♥ A109875

♦ J102

♣ Q1073

West North East South

2♣ 2♠ 3♣

Pass Pass 3♠ 4♣

AP

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ X S

North:

♠ 9432

♥ Q9642

♦ Q86

♣ 3

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ 8

♦ A43

♣ QJ10942

West North East South

2♣

2NT Pass Pass 3♣

Pass Pass X AP

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ Q7

♥ AQJ

♦ K5

♣ J109873

South:

♠ AK5

♥ 82

♦ AQ742

♣ KQ6

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♠³

Pass 5♣ AP

1. artificial ask

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ X S

North:

♠ 63

♥ Q94

♦ K1062

♣ 9832

South:

♠ Q874

♥ —

♦ QJ3

♣ AQ10765

West North East South

2♣

2♥ 3♣ 4♥ 5♣

X AP

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 432

♥ 7

♦ AJ7

♣ AQJ975

South:

♠ K1076

♥ K1052

♦ 9

♣ K1084

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 127	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K964	
Vul: NS	♦ A1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	
Board: 128	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ1092	
Board: 129	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98765	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K84	
Board: 130	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ109643	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ109
 ♥ K964
 ♦ A1074
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ A54
 ♥ J10
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ AKJ642

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3NT ⁴	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. any 4441			
3. artificial ask			
4. artificial			

Board: 128
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ A
 ♦ Q65
 ♣ AKQJ1092

South:
 ♠ J653
 ♥ K1094
 ♦ 8742
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 129
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ Q98765
 ♦ 4
 ♣ K84

South:
 ♠ 985
 ♥ K
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ AJ9765

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 130
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J74
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ AKQ109643

South:
 ♠ A10765
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AJ1063
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 127	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ642	

Board: 128	♠ J653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1094	
Vul: EW	♦ 8742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 4	

Board: 129	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ9765	

Board: 130	♠ A10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J8	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ109
 ♥ K964
 ♦ A1074
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ A54
 ♥ J10
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ AKJ642

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3NT ⁴	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. any 4441			
3. artificial ask			
4. artificial			

Board: 128
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ A
 ♦ Q65
 ♣ AKQJ1092

South:
 ♠ J653
 ♥ K1094
 ♦ 8742
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 129
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ Q98765
 ♦ 4
 ♣ K84

South:
 ♠ 985
 ♥ K
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ AJ9765

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 130
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J74
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ AKQ109643

South:
 ♠ A10765
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AJ1063
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 131	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J73	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 72	
Board: 132	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ8754	
Board: 133	♠ KJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ A1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J7	
Board: 134	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ10963	
Board: 135	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A864	
Vul: None	♦ J432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 63	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ
♥ J73
♦ AKQ876
♣ 72

South:
♠ 2
♥ 109
♦ J1054
♣ AKQJ103

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial ask

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AJ5
♦ 943
♣ AKQ8754

South:
♠ A853
♥ 10932
♦ KJ7
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	2♣	AP	

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ KJ985
♥ J5
♦ A1072
♣ J7

South:
♠ 6
♥ A9
♦ Q984
♣ AQ9862

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A2
♥ Q4
♦ 42
♣ AKQ10963

South:
♠ 983
♥ AK
♦ KQ1053
♣ 874

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A95
♥ A864
♦ J432
♣ 63

South:
♠ 82
♥ KQJ
♦ K7
♣ AKQ974

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 131	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ J1054	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQJ103	

Board: 132	♠ A853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10932	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10	

Board: 133	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q984	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ9862	

Board: 134	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 874	

Board: 135	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ974	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ J73
 ♦ AKQ876
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 109
 ♦ J1054
 ♣ AKQJ103

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial ask

Board: 132
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ 943
 ♣ AKQ8754

South:
 ♠ A853
 ♥ 10932
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	2♣	AP	

Board: 133
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ KJ985
 ♥ J5
 ♦ A1072
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ A9
 ♦ Q984
 ♣ AQ9862

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 134
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ 42
 ♣ AKQ10963

South:
 ♠ 983
 ♥ AK
 ♦ KQ1053
 ♣ 874

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 135
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A95
 ♥ A864
 ♦ J432
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ K7
 ♣ AKQ974

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 136	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ8765	

Board: 137	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q753	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	

Board: 138	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ754	

Board: 139	♠ AJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	
Vul: NS	♦ A1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 140	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ97	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ109762	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ 863
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ AJ8765

South:
 ♠ J982
 ♥ AJ92
 ♦ K1062
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	2♣	AP	

Board: 137
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ Q753
 ♦ KJ543
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ A1032
 ♥ A8
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AKJ543

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial

Board: 138
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J84
 ♥ A4
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AKQJ754

South:
 ♠ A972
 ♥ K10
 ♦ K862
 ♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial

Board: 139
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ985
 ♥ 1043
 ♦ A1098
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ K
 ♦ K73
 ♣ KJ10543

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 140
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KQ97
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AQ109762

South:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ AJ842
 ♦ Q54
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. artificial ask

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 136	♠ J982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ K1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	
Board: 137	♠ A1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ543	
Board: 138	♠ A972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ K862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1098	
Board: 139	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ10543	
Board: 140	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ842	
Vul: EW	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 84	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ 863
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ AJ8765

South:
 ♠ J982
 ♥ AJ92
 ♦ K1062
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	2♣	AP	

Board: 137
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ Q753
 ♦ KJ543
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ A1032
 ♥ A8
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AKJ543

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial

Board: 138
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J84
 ♥ A4
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AKQJ754

South:
 ♠ A972
 ♥ K10
 ♦ K862
 ♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial

Board: 139
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ985
 ♥ 1043
 ♦ A1098
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ K
 ♦ K73
 ♣ KJ10543

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 140
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KQ97
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AQ109762

South:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ AJ842
 ♦ Q54
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. artificial ask

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 141	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1084	
Vul: Both	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 62	
Board: 142	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J109742	
Board: 143	♠ J9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ 9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKJ	
Board: 144	♠ J	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K976	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ7653	You bid first.
Board: 145	♠ 82	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5432	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9853	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ —	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ AJ1084
♦ Q96
♣ 62

South:
♠ J85
♥ Q
♦ A102
♣ AKQ974

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ
♥ AJ2
♦ A7
♣ J109742

South:
♠ K107654
♥ 53
♦ K9
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. no ♠ queen

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ J9632
♥ 10
♦ 9654
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ AQ
♥ AQ6
♦ A7
♣ 1087654

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ J
♥ Q6
♦ K976
♣ KQ7653

South:
♠ AK9
♥ 943
♦ 10543
♣ 982

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2NT ¹
3♠	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 82
♥ QJ5432
♦ J9853
♣ —

South:
♠ KQ
♥ 1086
♦ A6
♣ Q98642

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 141	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ974	
Board: 142	♠ K107654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ3	
Board: 143	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1087654	
Board: 144	♠ AK9	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10543	
HCP: 7	♣ 982	Partner bids first.
Board: 145	♠ KQ	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ Q98642	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ AJ1084
♦ Q96
♣ 62

South:
♠ J85
♥ Q
♦ A102
♣ AKQ974

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ
♥ AJ2
♦ A7
♣ J109742

South:
♠ K107654
♥ 53
♦ K9
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. no ♠ queen

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ J9632
♥ 10
♦ 9654
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ AQ
♥ AQ6
♦ A7
♣ 1087654

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ J
♥ Q6
♦ K976
♣ KQ7653

South:
♠ AK9
♥ 943
♦ 10543
♣ 982

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2NT ¹
3♠	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 82
♥ QJ5432
♦ J9853
♣ —

South:
♠ KQ
♥ 1086
♦ A6
♣ Q98642

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 146	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ987	
Board: 147	♠ A987	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1094	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 52	
HCP: 7	♣ Q87	Partner bids first.
Board: 148	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ9764	
Board: 149	♠ A10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK102	
Vul: NS	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	
Board: 150	♠ K63	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 93	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ762	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ A8
 ♦ KQ85
 ♣ AKQ987

South:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ Q1064
 ♦ A43
 ♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial

Board: 147
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ A987
 ♥ J1094
 ♦ 52
 ♣ Q87

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ 73
 ♦ 98
 ♣ AK109654

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♦	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 148
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ 109
 ♦ K6
 ♣ AQ9764

South:
 ♠ AK103
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ Q1093
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. artificial ask

Board: 149
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ A10942
 ♥ AK102
 ♦ A52
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 843
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AKQ76532

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. artificial ask

Board: 150
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ 93
 ♣ AKQ762

South:
 ♠ 1052
 ♥ 98632
 ♦ K4
 ♣ 543

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2♦	Pass
Pass	3♣	3♦	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 146	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1064	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1032	

Board: 147	♠ KJ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 98	
HCP: 11	♣ AK109654	You bid first.

Board: 148	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ3	

Board: 149	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ76532	

Board: 150	♠ 1052	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98632	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 543	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ A8
 ♦ KQ85
 ♣ AKQ987

South:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ Q1064
 ♦ A43
 ♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial

Board: 147
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ A987
 ♥ J1094
 ♦ 52
 ♣ Q87

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ 73
 ♦ 98
 ♣ AK109654

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♦	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 148
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ 109
 ♦ K6
 ♣ AQ9764

South:
 ♠ AK103
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ Q1093
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. artificial ask

Board: 149
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ A10942
 ♥ AK102
 ♦ A52
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 843
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AKQ76532

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. artificial ask

Board: 150
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ 93
 ♣ AKQ762

South:
 ♠ 1052
 ♥ 98632
 ♦ K4
 ♣ 543

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2♦	Pass
Pass	3♣	3♦	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 151	♠ J	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J854	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6532	
HCP: 6	♣ A1093	Partner bids first.
Board: 152	♠ A9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q106543	
Board: 153	♠ 972	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ1052	
Board: 154	♠ 864	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ976	
Board: 155	♠ AKJ102	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10532	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ —	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ J
♥ J854
♦ 6532
♣ A1093

South:
♠ AQ
♥ A6
♦ QJ9
♣ KJ8754

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♠	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♠	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 3
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ A9
♥ 104
♦ AK2
♣ Q106543

South:
♠ 107632
♥ K82
♦ 10765
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ 972
♥ 64
♦ AQ9
♣ QJ1052

South:
♠ A108
♥ A
♦ 732
♣ A98743

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	3♣	AP	

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 864
♥ Q
♦ Q72
♣ AKQ976

South:
♠ KJ1075
♥ KJ42
♦ 63
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♦	2♠
AP			

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♥ X W

North:
♠ AKJ102
♥ 754
♦ J10532
♣ —

South:
♠ 974
♥ —
♦ A97
♣ AQJ8653

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♥	2♠	3♣ ¹	X
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
Pass	Pass	X	4♠
5♥	X	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 17

♠ AQ
♥ A6
♦ QJ9
♣ KJ8754

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 3

♠ 107632
♥ K82
♦ 10765
♣ 2

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ A108
♥ A
♦ 732
♣ A98743

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ KJ1075
♥ KJ42
♦ 63
♣ 103

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ 974
♥ —
♦ A97
♣ AQJ8653

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ J854
 ♦ 6532
 ♣ A1093

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ A6
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ KJ8754

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♠	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♠	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 152
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ 104
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ Q106543

South:
 ♠ 107632
 ♥ K82
 ♦ 10765
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 153
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 972
 ♥ 64
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ QJ1052

South:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ A
 ♦ 732
 ♣ A98743

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	3♣	AP	

Board: 154
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 864
 ♥ Q
 ♦ Q72
 ♣ AKQ976

South:
 ♠ KJ1075
 ♥ KJ42
 ♦ 63
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♦	2♠
AP			

Board: 155
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♥ X W

North:
 ♠ AKJ102
 ♥ 754
 ♦ J10532
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 974
 ♥ —
 ♦ A97
 ♣ AQJ8653

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♥	2♠	3♣ ¹	X
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
Pass	Pass	X	4♠
5♥	X	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 156	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ A432	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A109643	

Board: 157	♠ J3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1076532	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ6	Partner bids first.

Board: 158	♠ AQ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 875	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A75432	

Board: 159	♠ 4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J987	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J109643	West Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 103	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 160	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ987	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ 62
♥ A
♦ A432
♣ A109643

South:
♠ AKJ85
♥ 105
♦ J9
♣ K852

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. artificial ask

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ J3
♥ 54
♦ 1076532
♣ QJ6

South:
♠ A9
♥ 762
♦ J9
♣ AK10972

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 4
Contract: 2♥ W

North:
♠ AQ
♥ 875
♦ Q6
♣ A75432

South:
♠ J10763
♥ 6432
♦ K74
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♥	AP		

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 4
♥ J987
♦ J109643
♣ 103

South:
♠ 86
♥ AK10
♦ 52
♣ AQJ964

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹	X
XX ²	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ AJ76
♦ K8
♣ AKJ987

South:
♠ AKQ109
♥ 92
♦ 32
♣ 6542

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 156 ♠ AKJ85
Dealer: N ♥ 105
Vul: EW ♦ J9
HCP: 12 ♣ K852

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157 ♠ A9
Dealer: S ♥ 762
Vul: Both ♦ J9
HCP: 12 ♣ AK10972

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 158 ♠ J10763
Dealer: N ♥ 6432
Vul: NS ♦ K74
HCP: 4 ♣ 10

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159 ♠ 86
Dealer: S ♥ AK10
Vul: EW ♦ 52
HCP: 14 ♣ AQJ964

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Redoubles if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 160 ♠ AKQ109
Dealer: N ♥ 92
Vul: Both ♦ 32
HCP: 9 ♣ 6542

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ A
 ♦ A432
 ♣ A109643

South:
 ♠ AKJ85
 ♥ 105
 ♦ J9
 ♣ K852

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. artificial ask

Board: 157
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ 54
 ♦ 1076532
 ♣ QJ6

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ 762
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AK10972

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 158
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ 875
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ A75432

South:
 ♠ J10763
 ♥ 6432
 ♦ K74
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♥	AP		

Board: 159
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ J987
 ♦ J109643
 ♣ 103

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ 52
 ♣ AQJ964

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹	X
XX ²	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 160
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AJ76
 ♦ K8
 ♣ AKJ987

South:
 ♠ AKQ109
 ♥ 92
 ♦ 32
 ♣ 6542

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 161	♠ 92	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ QJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 10432	
Board: 162	♠ A42	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 107	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ9852	You bid first.
Board: 163	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK54	
Vul: Both	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 642	
Board: 164	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A987642	
Board: 165	♠ A976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: NS	♦ J82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q62	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ 74				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ AK	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ982	♦ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 10432	♣ AQ9865	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ QJ10985		2♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ Q1076	X	Pass	2♠	X
North HCP: 11	♦ 107	♦ 83	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ9852	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 953	♠ 6				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK54	♥ QJ72				
North HCP: 10	♦ K32	♦ Q9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 642	♣ AKJ873				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ93	♠ 852		2♣	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AKJ65	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A2	♦ 1076				
South HCP: 11	♣ A987642	♣ K5				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A976	♠ —				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A103	♥ Q92	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ J82	♦ AK75	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q62	♣ AKJ954	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N			2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 161	♠ 74	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ9865	

Board: 162	♠ QJ10985	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1076	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 83	
HCP: 5	♣ 6	Partner bids first.

Board: 163	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ873	

Board: 164	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ65	
Vul: None	♦ 1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K5	

Board: 165	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: NS	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ954	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ 74				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ AK	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ982	♦ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 10432	♣ AQ9865	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ QJ10985		2♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ Q1076	X	Pass	2♠	X
North HCP: 11	♦ 107	♦ 83	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ9852	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 953	♠ 6				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK54	♥ QJ72				
North HCP: 10	♦ K32	♦ Q9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 642	♣ AKJ873				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ93	♠ 852		2♣	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AKJ65	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A2	♦ 1076				
South HCP: 11	♣ A987642	♣ K5				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A976	♠ —				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A103	♥ Q92	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ J82	♦ AK75	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q62	♣ AKJ954	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N			2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 166	♠ 864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10862	
Board: 167	♠ A543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 53	
Board: 168	♠ 873	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ954	You bid first.
Board: 169	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1084	
Board: 170	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ10986	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 864
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK54
 ♣ KQ10862

South:
 ♠ A732
 ♥ A109854
 ♦ 76
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 167
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A543
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ Q9854
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ 4
 ♦ A2
 ♣ AKQ10842

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial

Board: 168
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2N E

North:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AKJ954

South:
 ♠ Q109
 ♥ 975
 ♦ K10653
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♦	Pass	2NT	AP

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ A32
 ♦ AJ972
 ♣ 1084

South:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ K
 ♦ K65
 ♣ K76532

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ K3
 ♦ K108
 ♣ AQ10986

South:
 ♠ AKJ98
 ♥ A10872
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial
 2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 166	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109854	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	
Board: 167	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ10842	
Board: 168	♠ Q109	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10653	
HCP: 5	♣ 106	Partner bids first.
Board: 169	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K76532	
Board: 170	♠ AKJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10872	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 3	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 864
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK54
 ♣ KQ10862

South:
 ♠ A732
 ♥ A109854
 ♦ 76
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 167
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A543
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ Q9854
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ 4
 ♦ A2
 ♣ AKQ10842

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial

Board: 168
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2N E

North:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AKJ954

South:
 ♠ Q109
 ♥ 975
 ♦ K10653
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♦	Pass	2NT	AP

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ A32
 ♦ AJ972
 ♣ 1084

South:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ K
 ♦ K65
 ♣ K76532

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ K3
 ♦ K108
 ♣ AQ10986

South:
 ♠ AKJ98
 ♥ A10872
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial
 2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 171	♠ A98	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097652	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K6	
HCP: 7	♣ 85	Partner bids first.
Board: 172	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ643	
Board: 173	♠ 107	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1094	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	
Board: 174	♠ A82	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 105	
HCP: 15	♣ AK8643	You bid first.
Board: 175	♠ 1092	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K653	
HCP: 3	♣ 98642	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ A98
 ♥ 1097652
 ♦ K6
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ K
 ♦ A1042
 ♣ AKQ1097

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	2♥	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ AJ74
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKJ643

South:
 ♠ QJ7542
 ♥ 9
 ♦ A108
 ♣ 875

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			
3. 0 out of 4			

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ K1094
 ♦ AJ863
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ J63
 ♦ K7
 ♣ KQ106532

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	2♠	4♣
AP			
1. artificial ask			

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♣X N

North:
 ♠ A82
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ 105
 ♣ AK8643

South:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ Q10832
 ♦ J63
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♦	3♣	X	AP

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ 1092
 ♥ 2
 ♦ K653
 ♣ 98642

South:
 ♠ AK54
 ♥ A9
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AKQ753

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	2♣
3♥	4♣	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 171	♠ 105	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1042	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ1097	You bid first.
Board: 172	♠ QJ7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 875	
Board: 173	♠ Q	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ106532	
Board: 174	♠ Q97	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10832	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J63	
HCP: 5	♣ 105	Partner bids first.
Board: 175	♠ AK54	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ753	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ A98
 ♥ 1097652
 ♦ K6
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ K
 ♦ A1042
 ♣ AKQ1097

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	2♥	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ AJ74
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKJ643

South:
 ♠ QJ7542
 ♥ 9
 ♦ A108
 ♣ 875

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
 2. Exclusion, for ♠
 3. 0 out of 4

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ K1094
 ♦ AJ863
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ J63
 ♦ K7
 ♣ KQ106532

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	2♠	4♣
AP			

1. artificial ask

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♣X N

North:
 ♠ A82
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ 105
 ♣ AK8643

South:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ Q10832
 ♦ J63
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♦	3♣	X	AP

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ 1092
 ♥ 2
 ♦ K653
 ♣ 98642

South:
 ♠ AK54
 ♥ A9
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AKQ753

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	2♣
3♥	4♣	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♣

AP

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 176	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ109842	
Board: 177	♠ AK643	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9842	
HCP: 7	♣ 97	Partner bids first.
Board: 178	♠ K3	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ84	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8763	You bid first.
Board: 179	♠ AQ76543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	
Board: 180	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ1084	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ 52
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ AQ109842

South:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ J8763
 ♦ A109
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK643
 ♥ 104
 ♦ 9842
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ 92
 ♦ K10
 ♣ AKJ1083

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♠	3♥	3♠
Pass	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ X E

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ 4
 ♦ QJ84
 ♣ AQ8763

South:
 ♠ QJ954
 ♥ KQJ63
 ♦ 963
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♠
X	Pass	3♥	X
AP			

Board: 179
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ76543
 ♥ 63
 ♦ Q73
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ AK94
 ♣ KQJ9865

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ A4
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ AQJ1084

South:
 ♠ KJ763
 ♥ 1076
 ♦ AKJ82
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial ask

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 176	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8763	
Vul: None	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K7	
Board: 177	♠ 852	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K10	
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ1083	You bid first.
Board: 178	♠ QJ954	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ63	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 963	
HCP: 9	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 179	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ AK94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ9865	
Board: 180	♠ KJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1076	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ 52
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ AQ109842

South:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ J8763
 ♦ A109
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK643
 ♥ 104
 ♦ 9842
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ 92
 ♦ K10
 ♣ AKJ1083

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♠	3♥	3♠
Pass	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ X E

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ 4
 ♦ QJ84
 ♣ AQ8763

South:
 ♠ QJ954
 ♥ KQJ63
 ♦ 963
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♠
X	Pass	3♥	X
AP			

Board: 179
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ76543
 ♥ 63
 ♦ Q73
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ AK94
 ♣ KQJ9865

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ A4
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ AQJ1084

South:
 ♠ KJ763
 ♥ 1076
 ♦ AKJ82
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial ask

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 181	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107532	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q5	
Board: 182	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ83	
Board: 183	♠ KJ1054	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ843	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 973	Partner bids first.
Board: 184	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: EW	♦ AK43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10973	
Board: 185	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: None	♦ A108754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ K52	♠ A107	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♥ K107532	♥ A9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 17	♦ 75	♦ Q3	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ Q5	♣ AK6432	AP			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 182			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ Q	♠ A9853	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 18	♥ 863	♥ KQ7	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♦ AQ4	♦ K1063	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AKQJ83	♣ 6	1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 183			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ KJ1054	♠ A9	1♥	1♠	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 7	♥ —	♥ AJ10	3♥	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ QJ843	♦ K9	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♦ N	♣ 973	♣ KJ10642				

Board: 184			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ —	♠ AQ6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♥ J85	♥ K2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ AK43	♦ J1092	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AJ10973	♣ Q862				

Board: 185			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ K93	♠ AQJ8	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♥ 965	♥ 32	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♦ A108754	♦ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ J	♣ AKQ975	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 181	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK6432	
Board: 182	♠ A9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ K1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	
Board: 183	♠ A9	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ10642	You bid first.
Board: 184	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ J1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q862	
Board: 185	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ975	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ K52	♠ A107	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♥ K107532	♥ A9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 17	♦ 75	♦ Q3	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ Q5	♣ AK6432	AP			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 182			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ Q	♠ A9853	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 18	♥ 863	♥ KQ7	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♦ AQ4	♦ K1063	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AKQJ83	♣ 6	1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 183			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ KJ1054	♠ A9	1♥	1♠	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 7	♥ —	♥ AJ10	3♥	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ QJ843	♦ K9	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♦ N	♣ 973	♣ KJ10642				

Board: 184			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ —	♠ AQ6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♥ J85	♥ K2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ AK43	♦ J1092	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AJ10973	♣ Q862				

Board: 185			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ K93	♠ AQJ8	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♥ 965	♥ 32	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♦ A108754	♦ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ J	♣ AKQ975	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 186 ♠ A7
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ AK64
HCP: 14 ♣ Q108632

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 187 ♠ J987
Dealer: S ♥ 1085
Vul: EW ♦ 109763
HCP: 4 ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188 ♠ A32
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ KQ54
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ10943

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 189 ♠ J92
Dealer: S ♥ Q94
Vul: NS ♦ K98
HCP: 8 ♣ Q762

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190 ♠ 742
Dealer: N ♥ Q8
Vul: EW ♦ A4
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ9874

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ J
 ♦ AK64
 ♣ Q108632

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ Q96432
 ♦ 972
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♣	3♠	Pass
4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 187
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ J987
 ♥ 1085
 ♦ 109763
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ 2
 ♣ A109653

West	North	East	South
			2♣
AP			

Board: 188
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ54
 ♣ KQ10943

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ KQ9876
 ♦ 9632
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	Pass
2♥	3♣	AP	

Board: 189
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J92
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ K98
 ♣ Q762

South:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ A3
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AKJ10543

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial

Board: 190
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ A4
 ♣ AJ9874

South:
 ♠ J65
 ♥ J10965
 ♦ 653
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♦	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 186 ♠ 63
Dealer: N ♥ Q96432
Vul: NS ♦ 972
HCP: 2 ♣ 75

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 187 ♠ AQ3
Dealer: S ♥ Q92
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 12 ♣ A109653

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 188 ♠ 87
Dealer: N ♥ KQ9876
Vul: Both ♦ 9632
HCP: 5 ♣ 5

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189 ♠ KQ5
Dealer: S ♥ A3
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 17 ♣ AKJ10543

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 190 ♠ J65
Dealer: N ♥ J10965
Vul: EW ♦ 653
HCP: 2 ♣ 53

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ J
 ♦ AK64
 ♣ Q108632

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ Q96432
 ♦ 972
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♣	3♠	Pass
4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 187
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ J987
 ♥ 1085
 ♦ 109763
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ 2
 ♣ A109653

West	North	East	South
			2♣
AP			

Board: 188
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ54
 ♣ KQ10943

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ KQ9876
 ♦ 9632
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	Pass
2♥	3♣	AP	

Board: 189
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J92
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ K98
 ♣ Q762

South:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ A3
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AKJ10543

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial

Board: 190
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ A4
 ♣ AJ9874

South:
 ♠ J65
 ♥ J10965
 ♦ 653
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♦	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 191 ♠ J5
Dealer: S ♥ Q952
Vul: Both ♦ J87
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ97

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 192 ♠ J1075
Dealer: N ♥ 105
Vul: None ♦ A
HCP: 12 ♣ AQJ853

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 193 ♠ KJ532
Dealer: S ♥ 86
Vul: EW ♦ AQ72
HCP: 10 ♣ 93

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194 ♠ J652
Dealer: N ♥ Q7
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ10952

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 195 ♠ 32
Dealer: S ♥ J753
Vul: None ♦ 104
HCP: 1 ♣ 109753

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣X S

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ Q952
 ♦ J87
 ♣ QJ97

South:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ A8
 ♦ 962
 ♣ AK10843

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♥	3♣	3♣	4♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 192
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ J1075
 ♥ 105
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQJ853

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ AK32
 ♦ 10983
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	2♣	AP	

Board: 193
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ532
 ♥ 86
 ♦ AQ72
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ 94
 ♦ 954
 ♣ AQJ752

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♠	AP	

Board: 194
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ J652
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQ10952

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ J3
 ♦ Q10985432
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass
4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 195
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♣X S

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ J753
 ♦ 104
 ♣ 109753

South:
 ♠ AJ84
 ♥ K8
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AKQJ42

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♦	Pass	1♥	2♣
2♦	3♣	3♦	4♣
4♦	Pass	Pass	5♣
X	AP		

1. 16+ HCP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 191 ♠ 107
Dealer: S ♥ A8
Vul: Both ♦ 962
HCP: 11 ♣ AK10843

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 192 ♠ 94
Dealer: N ♥ AK32
Vul: None ♦ 10983
HCP: 10 ♣ K74

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193 ♠ A7
Dealer: S ♥ 94
Vul: EW ♦ 954
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ752

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 194 ♠ 104
Dealer: N ♥ J3
Vul: Both ♦ Q10985432
HCP: 3 ♣ 6

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195 ♠ AJ84
Dealer: S ♥ K8
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQJ42

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣X S

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ Q952
 ♦ J87
 ♣ QJ97

South:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ A8
 ♦ 962
 ♣ AK10843

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♥	3♣	3♣	4♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 192
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ J1075
 ♥ 105
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQJ853

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ AK32
 ♦ 10983
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	2♣	AP	

Board: 193
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ532
 ♥ 86
 ♦ AQ72
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ 94
 ♦ 954
 ♣ AQJ752

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♠	AP	

Board: 194
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ J652
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQ10952

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ J3
 ♦ Q10985432
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass
4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 195
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♣X S

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ J753
 ♦ 104
 ♣ 109753

South:
 ♠ AJ84
 ♥ K8
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AKQJ42

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♦	Pass	1♥	2♣
2♦	3♣	3♦	4♣
4♦	Pass	Pass	5♣
X	AP		

1. 16+ HCP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 196	♠ AQ8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ965	
Board: 197	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: Both	♦ 10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 963	
Board: 198	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A109873	
Board: 199	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97543	
Vul: NS	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 200	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ A872	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A98432	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ A104
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AQJ965

South:
 ♠ 107532
 ♥ 95
 ♦ 1063
 ♣ 432

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
2♦	3♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 197
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ Q108
 ♦ 10763
 ♣ 963

South:
 ♠ J962
 ♥ K5
 ♦ K
 ♣ AKJ1075

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ A93
 ♥ K8
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ A109873

South:
 ♠ J102
 ♥ 953
 ♦ A102
 ♣ Q652

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ KQ54
 ♥ K97543
 ♦ 1072
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KQJ5
 ♣ A108543

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 200
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ K
 ♦ A872
 ♣ A98432

South:
 ♠ AJ98
 ♥ 32
 ♦ KJ9654
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	2♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 196	♠ 107532	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 432	
Board: 197	♠ J962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ1075	
Board: 198	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	
Vul: None	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q652	
Board: 199	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A108543	
Board: 200	♠ AJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ A104
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AQJ965

South:
 ♠ 107532
 ♥ 95
 ♦ 1063
 ♣ 432

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
2♦	3♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 197
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ Q108
 ♦ 10763
 ♣ 963

South:
 ♠ J962
 ♥ K5
 ♦ K
 ♣ AKJ1075

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ A93
 ♥ K8
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ A109873

South:
 ♠ J102
 ♥ 953
 ♦ A102
 ♣ Q652

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ KQ54
 ♥ K97543
 ♦ 1072
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KQJ5
 ♣ A108543

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 200
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ K
 ♦ A872
 ♣ A98432

South:
 ♠ AJ98
 ♥ 32
 ♦ KJ9654
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	2♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 201	♠ KQ98	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: None	♦ QJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J3	
Board: 202	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K87543	
Board: 203	♠ J105	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A742	
Vul: EW	♦ 7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 103	
Board: 204	♠ 4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A74	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9762	You bid first.
Board: 205	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A6	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ98	♠ J105				2♣
Vul: None	♥ K72	♥ J8	Pass	2♦ ¹	X	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ84	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J3	♣ AKQ1054	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ KQ7				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ94	♥ A106		2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A8	♦ QJ9432	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K87543	♣ J				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J105	♠ A74				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ A742	♥ 96	Pass	Pass	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 7632	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 103	♣ AQ9876				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ J972		2♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A102	♥ Q7	3♣ ¹	X	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A74	♦ K1063	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ9762	♣ 1054	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8	♠ 103				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1098	♥ AQ5				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q9432	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A6	♣ J107543				
Contract: 2♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 201	♠ J105	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ1054	
Board: 202	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	
Board: 203	♠ A74	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ9876	
Board: 204	♠ J972	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K1063	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 1054	Partner bids first.
Board: 205	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J107543	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ98	♠ J105				2♣
Vul: None	♥ K72	♥ J8	Pass	2♦ ¹	X	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ84	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J3	♣ AKQ1054	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ KQ7				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ94	♥ A106		2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A8	♦ QJ9432	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K87543	♣ J				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J105	♠ A74				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ A742	♥ 96	Pass	Pass	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 7632	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 103	♣ AQ9876				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ J972		2♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A102	♥ Q7	3♣ ¹	X	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A74	♦ K1063	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ9762	♣ 1054	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8	♠ 103				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1098	♥ AQ5				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q9432	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A6	♣ J107543				
Contract: 2♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 206 ♠ A83
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: EW ♦ J43
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ10532

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 207 ♠ KQ975
Dealer: S ♥ 10543
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 7 ♣ Q102

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208 ♠ KJ
Dealer: N ♥ 62
Vul: None ♦ K7
HCP: 14 ♣ AQJ10865

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 209 ♠ AK5
Dealer: S ♥ QJ9
Vul: EW ♦ A10985
HCP: 14 ♣ 98

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 210 ♠ AK82
Dealer: N ♥ A6
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ10753

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♠ K65		2♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ QJ5				
North HCP: 13	♦ J43	♦ K86	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ10532	♣ J976				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ975	♠ 102				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10543	♥ 2	X	2♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 4	♦ AK107	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q102	♣ AJ9854				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ 762		2♣	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ J10984	2♠	3♣	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ K7	♦ 983	3NT	4♣	4♠	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ AQJ10865	♣ 97				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK5	♠ Q6				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ9	♥ A84	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A10985	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 98	♣ AQJ764	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK82	♠ 10965		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ QJ2	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 4	♦ AJ62	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ10753	♣ K2	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 206 ♠ K65
Dealer: N ♥ QJ5
Vul: EW ♦ K86
HCP: 10 ♣ J976

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207 ♠ 102
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ AK107
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ9854

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 208 ♠ 762
Dealer: N ♥ J10984
Vul: None ♦ 983
HCP: 1 ♣ 97

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209 ♠ Q6
Dealer: S ♥ A84
Vul: EW ♦ Q7
HCP: 15 ♣ AQJ764

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 210 ♠ 10965
Dealer: N ♥ QJ2
Vul: Both ♦ AJ62
HCP: 11 ♣ K2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♠ K65		2♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ QJ5				
North HCP: 13	♦ J43	♦ K86	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ10532	♣ J976				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ975	♠ 102				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10543	♥ 2	X	2♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 4	♦ AK107	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q102	♣ AJ9854				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ 762		2♣	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ J10984	2♠	3♣	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ K7	♦ 983	3NT	4♣	4♠	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ AQJ10865	♣ 97				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK5	♠ Q6				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ9	♥ A84	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A10985	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 98	♣ AQJ764	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK82	♠ 10965		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ QJ2	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 4	♦ AJ62	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ10753	♣ K2	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 211 ♠ KQ962
Dealer: S ♥ 92
Vul: NS ♦ A942
HCP: 9 ♣ 98

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212 ♠ AK3
Dealer: N ♥ Q
Vul: Both ♦ A102
HCP: 17 ♣ KJ8632

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 213 ♠ J954
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ82
Vul: None ♦ J4
HCP: 9 ♣ J2

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214 ♠ J3
Dealer: N ♥ Q104
Vul: NS ♦ A4
HCP: 14 ♣ AK9652

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ KQ962

♥ 92

♦ A942

♣ 98

South:

♠ 43

♥ 4

♦ K107

♣ AKQ7632

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ Q

♦ A102

♣ KJ8632

South:

♠ QJ98

♥ AK

♦ KJ86

♣ 754

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J954

♥ KQJ82

♦ J4

♣ J2

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 74

♦ 1082

♣ AQ10963

West North East South

X 2♥ AP 2♣

X 2♥ AP

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J3

♥ Q104

♦ A4

♣ AK9652

South:

♠ AK2

♥ J92

♦ KQ976

♣ J10

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial ask

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 211	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ7632	
Board: 212	♠ QJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 754	
Board: 213	♠ AQ	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ 1082	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ10963	
Board: 214	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J92	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ KQ962

♥ 92

♦ A942

♣ 98

South:

♠ 43

♥ 4

♦ K107

♣ AKQ7632

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ Q

♦ A102

♣ KJ8632

South:

♠ QJ98

♥ AK

♦ KJ86

♣ 754

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ AP

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J954

♥ KQJ82

♦ J4

♣ J2

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 74

♦ 1082

♣ AQ10963

West North East South

X 2♥ AP 2♣

AP

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J3

♥ Q104

♦ A4

♣ AK9652

South:

♠ AK2

♥ J92

♦ KQ976

♣ J10

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial ask

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 215 ♠ AKQ76
Dealer: S ♥ AK3
Vul: EW ♦ J54
HCP: 17 ♣ 73

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 216 ♠ 4
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ J10852
HCP: 11 ♣ AKQJ82

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 217 ♠ 106
Dealer: S ♥ Q10865
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ102
HCP: 10 ♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218 ♠ AQ87
Dealer: N ♥ 52
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 13 ♣ AK6532

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKQ76
♥ AK3
♦ J54
♣ 73

South:
♠ 54
♥ J95
♦ K9
♣ AKQJ54

West	North	East	South
			2♣

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. artificial ask
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 216
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ 4
♥ 6
♦ J10852
♣ AKQJ82

South:
♠ KJ1086
♥ Q109
♦ 643
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♥	3♦	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 217
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 106
♥ Q10865
♦ AKJ102
♣ 7

South:
♠ A983
♥ J2
♦ Q
♣ AKQ654

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 218
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♦ E

North:
♠ AQ87
♥ 52
♦ 2
♣ AK6532

South:
♠ 102
♥ J10763
♦ A75
♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♦	Pass
3♦	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 215 ♠ 54
Dealer: S ♥ J95
Vul: EW ♦ K9
HCP: 14 ♣ AKQJ54

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 216 ♠ KJ1086
Dealer: N ♥ Q109
Vul: None ♦ 643
HCP: 6 ♣ 74

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217 ♠ A983
Dealer: S ♥ J2
Vul: NS ♦ Q
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ654

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 218 ♠ 102
Dealer: N ♥ J10763
Vul: EW ♦ A75
HCP: 5 ♣ 1097

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ76
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ J54
 ♣ 73

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ J95
 ♦ K9
 ♣ AKQJ54

West	North	East	South
			2♣

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. artificial ask
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 6
 ♦ J10852
 ♣ AKQJ82

South:
 ♠ KJ1086
 ♥ Q109
 ♦ 643
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♥	3♦	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ Q10865
 ♦ AKJ102
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ A983
 ♥ J2
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AKQ654

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 218
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ AQ87
 ♥ 52
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AK6532

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ J10763
 ♦ A75
 ♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♦	Pass
3♦	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 219 ♠ AK854
Dealer: S ♥ 10543
Vul: Both ♦ Q92
HCP: 12 ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220 ♠ K32
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ K
HCP: 13 ♣ AQJ109643

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 221 ♠ 754
Dealer: S ♥ KQ976532
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 5 ♣ 9

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222 ♠ 32
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: Both ♦ KJ109
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ862

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 223 ♠ Q987
Dealer: S ♥ KQ8
Vul: None ♦ 962
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ6

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK854	♠ Q1097				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10543	♥ K6	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q92	♦ K	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K	♣ AJ9532				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial ask			

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K32	♠ A1098				
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ 6		2♣	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ J107652	3♣ ¹	4♣	4♥	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ109643	♣ 87	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ —				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ976532	♥ —	2♠	Pass	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 6	♦ AK543	X	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ AQ876432				
Contract: 6♣ X S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ 7				
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ KQ109864		2♣	2♠	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ109	♦ A72	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ862	♣ 93	AP			
Contract: 4♠ X E						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q987	♠ K2				2♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ8	♥ A9	Pass	2♦ ¹	X	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 962	♦ K73	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ6	♣ K108542	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial ask			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 219 ♠ Q1097
Dealer: S ♥ K6
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ9532

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 220 ♠ A1098
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ J107652
HCP: 5 ♣ 87

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 221 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AK543
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ876432

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 222 ♠ 7
Dealer: N ♥ KQ109864
Vul: Both ♦ A72
HCP: 9 ♣ 93

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 223 ♠ K2
Dealer: S ♥ A9
Vul: None ♦ K73
HCP: 13 ♣ K108542

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK854	♠ Q1097				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10543	♥ K6	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q92	♦ K	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K	♣ AJ9532				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial ask			

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K32	♠ A1098				
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ 6		2♣	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ J107652	3♣ ¹	4♣	4♥	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ109643	♣ 87	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ —				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ976532	♥ —	2♠	Pass	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 6	♦ AK543	X	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ AQ876432				
Contract: 6♣ X S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ 7				
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ KQ109864		2♣	2♠	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ109	♦ A72	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ862	♣ 93	AP			
Contract: 4♠ X E						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q987	♠ K2				2♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ8	♥ A9	Pass	2♦ ¹	X	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 962	♦ K73	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ6	♣ K108542	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial ask			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 224	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ832	

Board: 225	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109862	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A105	

Board: 226	♠ J4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ2	
HCP: 13	♣ A76543	You bid first.

Board: 227	♠ 62	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 932	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J10654	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 228	♠ 62	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ1043	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ KQJ43		2♣	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 62	♥ 10	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J5	♦ A743	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ832	♣ 1094				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AK75				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 109862	♥ J3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ2	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A105	♣ KQJ943	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ Q9876		2♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ 9	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ2	♦ 983				
South HCP: 4	♣ A76543	♣ Q1082				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ Q98	2♠	Pass	4♣ ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ J97	♥ —	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 932	♦ 10875	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ J10654	♣ AKQ872	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ W			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. surplus			

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ 987		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ AKQ	♥ 2	3♥	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ J6	♦ KQ10752	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQJ1043	♣ 952	2. artificial			
Contract: 4♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 224	♠ KQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ A743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1094	
Board: 225	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ943	
Board: 226	♠ Q9876	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q1082	
Board: 227	♠ Q98	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10875	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ872	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 228	♠ 987	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 952	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A97

♥ 62

♦ J5

♣ AKJ832

South:

♠ KQJ43

♥ 10

♦ A743

♣ 1094

West North East South

2♣

Pass

2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ J10

♥ 109862

♦ KJ2

♣ A105

South:

♠ AK75

♥ J3

♦ 3

♣ KQJ943

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

AP

1. artificial

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ J4

♥ 10

♦ AKJ2

♣ A76543

South:

♠ Q9876

♥ 9

♦ 983

♣ Q1082

West North East South

2♣

Pass

Pass

2♥ Pass 4♥ AP

West North East South

2♣

2♠ Pass 4♣¹ X

4♦² Pass 4♥³ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. surplus

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 62

♥ J97

♦ 932

♣ J10654

South:

♠ Q98

♥ —

♦ 10875

♣ AKQ872

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 62

♥ AKQ

♦ J6

♣ KQJ1043

South:

♠ 987

♥ 2

♦ KQ10752

♣ 952

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass

1♦²

3♥ 4♣ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 229 ♠ Q109843
Dealer: S ♥ J1074
Vul: NS ♦ Q43
HCP: 5 ♣ —

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 230 ♠ Q10
Dealer: N ♥ A1092
Vul: EW ♦ A
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ7643

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 231 ♠ AKJ97
Dealer: S ♥ AK9874
Vul: NS ♦ 82
HCP: 15 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ AQ74
Vul: EW ♦ A2
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ10432

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ Q109843

♥ J1074

♦ Q43

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ76

♥ AK

♦ 9

♣ 1076542

West North East South

Pass Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ A1092

♦ A

♣ QJ7643

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ K87543

♦ 8

♣ K52

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ97

♥ AK9874

♦ 82

♣ —

South:

♠ 4

♥ Q65

♦ AQ4

♣ AJ8542

West North East South

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQ74

♦ A2

♣ AJ10432

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KJ1098

♦ QJ9

♣ K95

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial ask

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 229 ♠ AJ76
Dealer: S ♥ AK
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 12 ♣ 1076542

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 230 ♠ AJ8
Dealer: N ♥ K87543
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 11 ♣ K52

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 231 ♠ 4
Dealer: S ♥ Q65
Vul: NS ♦ AQ4
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ8542

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 232 ♠ AJ
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1098
Vul: EW ♦ QJ9
HCP: 15 ♣ K95

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ Q109843

♥ J1074

♦ Q43

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ76

♥ AK

♦ 9

♣ 1076542

West North East South

Pass Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ A1092

♦ A

♣ QJ7643

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ K87543

♦ 8

♣ K52

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ97

♥ AK9874

♦ 82

♣ —

South:

♠ 4

♥ Q65

♦ AQ4

♣ AJ8542

West North East South

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQ74

♦ A2

♣ AJ10432

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KJ1098

♦ QJ9

♣ K95

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial ask

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 233	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ1075	
Board: 234	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ103	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10643	
Board: 235	♠ 108765	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 84	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ Q109	East Bids 6♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 236	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ8642	
Board: 237	♠ Q32	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1096	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1097	
HCP: 5	♣ J85	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ K108
♦ A4
♣ KJ1075

South:
♠ —
♥ A3
♦ KQ752
♣ AQ8432

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. artificial ask
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 234
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A3
♥ KQ103
♦ 3
♣ AQ10643

South:
♠ KQ74
♥ A42
♦ KQ964
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. artificial ask

Board: 235
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♦ E

North:
♠ 108765
♥ 963
♦ 84
♣ Q109

South:
♠ QJ3
♥ A7
♦ 105
♣ AJ8653

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♥	Pass	6♦	AP

Board: 236
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A
♥ 106
♦ KQ98
♣ AJ8642

South:
♠ KQ10842
♥ AQJ
♦ A65
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial ask

Board: 237
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 17
Contract: 2♣ S

North:
♠ Q32
♥ Q1096
♦ 1097
♣ J85

South:
♠ K10
♥ K4
♦ Q6
♣ AKQ9764

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	Pass	1♠	2♣
AP			

1. 16+ HCP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 233	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ752	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ8432	

Board: 234	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Board: 235	♠ QJ3	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 105	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ8653	East Bids 6♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 236	♠ KQ10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 3	

Board: 237	♠ K10	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q6	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ9764	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ K108
♦ A4
♣ KJ1075

South:
♠ —
♥ A3
♦ KQ752
♣ AQ8432

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. artificial ask
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 234
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A3
♥ KQ103
♦ 3
♣ AQ10643

South:
♠ KQ74
♥ A42
♦ KQ964
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. artificial ask

Board: 235
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♦ E

North:
♠ 108765
♥ 963
♦ 84
♣ Q109

South:
♠ QJ3
♥ A7
♦ 105
♣ AJ8653

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♥	Pass	6♦	AP

Board: 236
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A
♥ 106
♦ KQ98
♣ AJ8642

South:
♠ KQ10842
♥ AQJ
♦ A65
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial ask

Board: 237
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 17
Contract: 2♣ S

North:
♠ Q32
♥ Q1096
♦ 1097
♣ J85

South:
♠ K10
♥ K4
♦ Q6
♣ AKQ9764

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	Pass	1♠	2♣
AP			

1. 16+ HCP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 238	♠ AQ8	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10654	You bid first.

Board: 239	♠ 109762	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9542	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ J5	Partner bids first.

Board: 240	♠ A76	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A985	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ5432	

Board: 241	♠ J7	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10864	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 872	Partner bids first.

Board: 242	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ1065	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ 96

♦ 102

♣ KQ10654

South:

♠ K9765

♥ 1087

♦ AK9

♣ 73

West North East South

2♣

X

2♠

AP

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 109762

♥ Q9542

♦ 8

♣ J5

South:

♠ AKJ4

♥ 73

♦ K

♣ KQ10874

West North East South

1♣¹

1♦

Pass

1♥

2♣

Pass

Pass

3♦

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ X E

North:

♠ A76

♥ —

♦ A985

♣ KJ5432

South:

♠ K954

♥ AK98

♦ KJ106

♣ 6

West North East South

2♣

3♥

X

AP

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ J7

♥ 976

♦ Q10864

♣ 872

South:

♠ AK952

♥ 5

♦ 5

♣ AKQ1043

West North East South

1♣¹

1♥

Pass

2♣²

2♠

Pass

Pass

4♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Reverse drury

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ A108

♦ 2

♣ KQJ1065

South:

♠ A74

♥ 765

♦ Q96

♣ A972

West North East South

2♣

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 238 ♠ K9765
Dealer: N ♥ 1087
Vul: EW ♦ AK9
HCP: 10 ♣ 73

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239 ♠ AKJ4
Dealer: S ♥ 73
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ10874

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 240 ♠ K954
Dealer: N ♥ AK98
Vul: None ♦ KJ106
HCP: 14 ♣ 6

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 241 ♠ AK952
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ1043

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242 ♠ A74
Dealer: N ♥ 765
Vul: Both ♦ Q96
HCP: 10 ♣ A972

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ 96

♦ 102

♣ KQ10654

South:

♠ K9765

♥ 1087

♦ AK9

♣ 73

West North East South

2♣

X

2♠

AP

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 109762

♥ Q9542

♦ 8

♣ J5

South:

♠ AKJ4

♥ 73

♦ K

♣ KQ10874

West North East South

1♣¹

1♦

Pass

1♥

2♣

Pass

Pass

3♦

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ X E

North:

♠ A76

♥ —

♦ A985

♣ KJ5432

South:

♠ K954

♥ AK98

♦ KJ106

♣ 6

West North East South

2♣

3♥

X

AP

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ J7

♥ 976

♦ Q10864

♣ 872

South:

♠ AK952

♥ 5

♦ 5

♣ AKQ1043

West North East South

1♣¹

1♥

Pass

2♣²

2♠

Pass

Pass

4♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Reverse drury

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ A108

♦ 2

♣ KQJ1065

South:

♠ A74

♥ 765

♦ Q96

♣ A972

West North East South

2♣

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 243 ♠ 9753
Dealer: S ♥ Q843
Vul: None ♦ 63
HCP: 2 ♣ 952

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244 ♠ A3
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ Q62
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ87532

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 245 ♠ K7
Dealer: S ♥ 974
Vul: None ♦ AQ87
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ87

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 246 ♠ AK76
Dealer: N ♥ 84
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ9876

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 247 ♠ AKJ863
Dealer: S ♥ KJ53
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 16 ♣ A5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ 9753
 ♥ Q843
 ♦ 63
 ♣ 952

South:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ K
 ♦ 1098
 ♣ AKJ876

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	Pass	2♣ ²	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Reverse drury			

Board: 244
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ 9
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ AJ87532

South:
 ♠ J1097
 ♥ K63
 ♦ 874
 ♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♥	Pass
3♣ ¹	X	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 245
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ 974
 ♦ AQ87
 ♣ KQ87

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ KQ2
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AJ109532

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. artificial ask			

Board: 246
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK76
 ♥ 84
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AJ9876

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ Q93
 ♦ AKJ843
 ♣ K43

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 247
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ863
 ♥ KJ53
 ♦ 3
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AQ65
 ♣ KQJ1064

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial ask			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 243 ♠ AQ4
Dealer: S ♥ K
Vul: None ♦ 1098
HCP: 17 ♣ AKJ876

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 244 ♠ J1097
Dealer: N ♥ K63
Vul: EW ♦ 874
HCP: 4 ♣ 1094

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245 ♠ Q8
Dealer: S ♥ KQ2
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ109532

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 246 ♠ 4
Dealer: N ♥ Q93
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ843
HCP: 13 ♣ K43

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 247 ♠ 74
Dealer: S ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ AQ65
HCP: 12 ♣ KQJ1064

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ 9753
 ♥ Q843
 ♦ 63
 ♣ 952

South:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ K
 ♦ 1098
 ♣ AKJ876

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	Pass	2♣ ²	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Reverse drury			

Board: 244
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ 9
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ AJ87532

South:
 ♠ J1097
 ♥ K63
 ♦ 874
 ♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♥	Pass
3♣ ¹	X	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 245
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ 974
 ♦ AQ87
 ♣ KQ87

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ KQ2
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AJ109532

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. artificial ask			

Board: 246
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK76
 ♥ 84
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AJ9876

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ Q93
 ♦ AKJ843
 ♣ K43

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 247
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ863
 ♥ KJ53
 ♦ 3
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AQ65
 ♣ KQJ1064

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial ask			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 248
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 16

♠ K9
♥ K73
♦ A4
♣ KQJ975

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 249
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 2

♠ 10832
♥ 75432
♦ Q2
♣ 73

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ 6
♥ K10
♦ AKJ4
♣ J108743

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 251
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ 7
♥ K87
♦ AKJ84
♣ 7432

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 252
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ A
♥ 10964
♦ 4
♣ AKQ7652

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K9

♥ K73

♦ A4

♣ KQJ975

South:

♠ Q83

♥ QJ10986

♦ KQ9

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣¹ 1♠ 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 10832

♥ 75432

♦ Q2

♣ 73

South:

♠ KJ

♥ KQ

♦ 95

♣ QJ98652

West North East South

2♣

2NT Pass 3♣¹ Pass

3♦ Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ K10

♦ AKJ4

♣ J108743

South:

♠ 1053

♥ AJ9764

♦ Q9

♣ AK

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

AP

1. artificial ask

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ K87

♦ AKJ84

♣ 7432

South:

♠ AK9

♥ 9

♦ Q102

♣ AQ9865

West North East South

2♣

2♥ 3♥¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4♠³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 6♣

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A

♥ 10964

♦ 4

♣ AKQ7652

South:

♠ J973

♥ KQJ7

♦ Q10

♣ 1098

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 248
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ Q83
♥ QJ10986
♦ KQ9
♣ 8

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ KJ
♥ KQ
♦ 95
♣ QJ98652

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 250
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ 1053
♥ AJ9764
♦ Q9
♣ AK

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 251
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 15

♠ AK9
♥ 9
♦ Q102
♣ AQ9865

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 252
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ J973
♥ KQJ7
♦ Q10
♣ 1098

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K9

♥ K73

♦ A4

♣ KQJ975

South:

♠ Q83

♥ QJ10986

♦ KQ9

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	1♠	3♥
--	-----------------	----	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 10832

♥ 75432

♦ Q2

♣ 73

South:

♠ KJ

♥ KQ

♦ 95

♣ QJ98652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
-----	------	-----------------	------

3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

1. Stayman

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ K10

♦ AKJ4

♣ J108743

South:

♠ 1053

♥ AJ9764

♦ Q9

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial ask

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ K87

♦ AKJ84

♣ 7432

South:

♠ AK9

♥ 9

♦ Q102

♣ AQ9865

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
----	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A

♥ 10964

♦ 4

♣ AKQ7652

South:

♠ J973

♥ KQJ7

♦ Q10

♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 253	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1097	
Vul: Both	♦ K9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 254	♠ A97	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ862	

Board: 255	♠ 3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10762	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 54	

Board: 256	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ10983	

Board: 257	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	
Vul: None	♦ QJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K95	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ KQ1097

♦ K9542

♣ —

South:

♠ 72

♥ A83

♦ J8

♣ AKJ1093

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A97

♥ 2

♦ A108

♣ AQJ862

South:

♠ Q53

♥ KJ83

♦ K943

♣ 95

West North East South

2♣

2♠

X

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQJ10762

♦ K103

♣ 54

South:

♠ J1062

♥ K

♦ 94

♣ AKQ983

West North East South

2♣

2♦ 4♥ AP

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ A8

♦ KQJ5

♣ QJ10983

South:

♠ 96

♥ KJ932

♦ A2

♣ A754

West North East South

2♣

Pass

2♦¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 5♣

AP

1. artificial ask

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A96

♥ 975

♦ QJ96

♣ K95

South:

♠ 1072

♥ AQ

♦ AK

♣ QJ10864

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 253	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ1093	
Board: 254	♠ Q53	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ83	
Vul: None	♦ K943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 95	
Board: 255	♠ J1062	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ983	
Board: 256	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ932	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A754	
Board: 257	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ10864	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ KQ1097

♦ K9542

♣ —

South:

♠ 72

♥ A83

♦ J8

♣ AKJ1093

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A97

♥ 2

♦ A108

♣ AQJ862

South:

♠ Q53

♥ KJ83

♦ K943

♣ 95

West North East South

2♣

2♠

X

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQJ10762

♦ K103

♣ 54

South:

♠ J1062

♥ K

♦ 94

♣ AKQ983

West North East South

2♣

2♦ 4♥ AP

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ A8

♦ KQJ5

♣ QJ10983

South:

♠ 96

♥ KJ932

♦ A2

♣ A754

West North East South

2♣

Pass

2♦¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 5♣

AP

1. artificial ask

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A96

♥ 975

♦ QJ96

♣ K95

South:

♠ 1072

♥ AQ

♦ AK

♣ QJ10864

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 258	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K109743	

Board: 259	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ A8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 982	

Board: 260	♠ 96	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1087	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10982	

Board: 261	♠ KQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ A7653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9	

Board: 262	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ964	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ 109		2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ 10853	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ4	♦ A1098	1. artificial			
South HCP: 9	♣ K109743	♣ AJ2				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ KQ8				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 96	♥ AJ8	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 4	♦ A8753	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 982	♣ AQJ765	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♣ S			2. artificial			

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ AK43				
Vul: NS	♥ A1087	♥ 954		2♣	2♦	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ Q	♦ 9532				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ10982	♣ 43				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1095	♠ 32				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ Q2	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A7653	♦ KQ9				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q9	♣ AKJ876				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ K864		2♣	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K84	♥ J10965	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ2	♦ A8				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ964	♣ 87				
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 258	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10853	
Vul: NS	♦ A1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ2	

Board: 259	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ765	

Board: 260	♠ AK43	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	
Vul: NS	♦ 9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 43	

Board: 261	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ876	

Board: 262	♠ K864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10965	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 87	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ 109		2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ 10853	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ4	♦ A1098	1. artificial			
South HCP: 9	♣ K109743	♣ AJ2				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ KQ8				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 96	♥ AJ8	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 4	♦ A8753	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 982	♣ AQJ765	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♣ S			2. artificial			

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ AK43				
Vul: NS	♥ A1087	♥ 954		2♣	2♦	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ Q	♦ 9532				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ10982	♣ 43				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1095	♠ 32				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ Q2	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A7653	♦ KQ9				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q9	♣ AKJ876				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ K864		2♣	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K84	♥ J10965	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ2	♦ A8				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ964	♣ 87				
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 263 ♠ 843
Dealer: S ♥ J87653
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 6 ♣ KQ9

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264 ♠ 1096
Dealer: N ♥ KJ
Vul: EW ♦ K5
HCP: 14 ♣ AK10632

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 265 ♠ AQ5
Dealer: S ♥ AJ1083
Vul: Both ♦ J102
HCP: 12 ♣ 72

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 266 ♠ AQJ9
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: None ♦ A4
HCP: 18 ♣ QJ7632

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 267 ♠ 852
Dealer: S ♥ Q93
Vul: EW ♦ QJ98
HCP: 6 ♣ J106

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 843	♠ KJ109				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ J87653	♥ 9	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 6	♦ K10	2♠	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ9	♣ AJ10654				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1096	♠ KQ73		2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ A65	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K5	♦ Q94				
South HCP: 12	♣ AK10632	♣ J54				
Contract: 3N N						

1. artificial ask

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ5	♠ KJ4				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1083	♥ 42	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ J102	♦ 5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 72	♣ AQJ8543				
Contract: 3N N						

1. artificial ask

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ9	♠ K10762		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ K87	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A4	♦ Q106	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ7632	♣ 54	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 852	♠ 43				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q93	♥ J4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ98	♦ AK7	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J106	♣ AK8752				
Contract: 3♣ S						

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 263 ♠ KJ109
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ K10
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ10654

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 264 ♠ KQ73
Dealer: N ♥ A65
Vul: EW ♦ Q94
HCP: 12 ♣ J54

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 265 ♠ KJ4
Dealer: S ♥ 42
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ8543

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 266 ♠ K10762
Dealer: N ♥ K87
Vul: None ♦ Q106
HCP: 8 ♣ 54

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267 ♠ 43
Dealer: S ♥ J4
Vul: EW ♦ AK7
HCP: 15 ♣ AK8752

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 843	♠ KJ109				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ J87653	♥ 9	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 6	♦ K10	2♠	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ9	♣ AJ10654				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1096	♠ KQ73		2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ A65	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K5	♦ Q94				
South HCP: 12	♣ AK10632	♣ J54				
Contract: 3N N						

1. artificial ask

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ5	♠ KJ4				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1083	♥ 42	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ J102	♦ 5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 72	♣ AQJ8543				
Contract: 3N N						

1. artificial ask

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ9	♠ K10762		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ K87	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A4	♦ Q106	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ7632	♣ 54	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 852	♠ 43				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q93	♥ J4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ98	♦ AK7	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J106	♣ AK8752				
Contract: 3♣ S						

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 268
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ 6
♥ A106
♦ K63
♣ AJ9762

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 269
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ J96
♥ Q1086
♦ J742
♣ 93

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 15

♠ Q
♥ A
♦ KJ32
♣ KQ109743

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 271
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ 862
♥ Q8732
♦ Q5
♣ J62

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 272
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ Q2
♥ 84
♦ Q96
♣ AKQ1084

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ A106

♦ K63

♣ AJ9762

South:

♠ Q75

♥ KJ8532

♦ AJ

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ J96

♥ Q1086

♦ J742

♣ 93

South:

♠ AK107

♥ 2

♦ K6

♣ Q76542

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ A

♦ KJ32

♣ KQ109743

South:

♠ AJ1084

♥ 108763

♦ AQ

♣ J

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. artificial ask

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 862

♥ Q8732

♦ Q5

♣ J62

South:

♠ J10

♥ AJ

♦ A107

♣ AK9874

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♦	3♣
AP			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ 84

♦ Q96

♣ AKQ1084

South:

♠ K1097

♥ 652

♦ A1084

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 268
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ Q75
♥ KJ8532
♦ AJ
♣ 53

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ AK107
♥ 2
♦ K6
♣ Q76542

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 270
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ AJ1084
♥ 108763
♦ AQ
♣ J

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 271
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 17

♠ J10
♥ AJ
♦ A107
♣ AK9874

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 272
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ K1097
♥ 652
♦ A1084
♣ 95

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ A106

♦ K63

♣ AJ9762

South:

♠ Q75

♥ KJ8532

♦ AJ

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ J96

♥ Q1086

♦ J742

♣ 93

South:

♠ AK107

♥ 2

♦ K6

♣ Q76542

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ A

♦ KJ32

♣ KQ109743

South:

♠ AJ1084

♥ 108763

♦ AQ

♣ J

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. artificial ask

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 862

♥ Q8732

♦ Q5

♣ J62

South:

♠ J10

♥ AJ

♦ A107

♣ AK9874

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♦	3♣
AP			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ 84

♦ Q96

♣ AKQ1084

South:

♠ K1097

♥ 652

♦ A1084

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 273	♠ 10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ109	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 274	♠ AK75	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ97642	You bid first.

Board: 275	♠ AJ10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 96	

Board: 276	♠ Q87	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ9752	You bid first.

Board: 277	♠ Q109754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A62	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 10742
♥ AKQ109
♦ Q108
♣ 8

South:
♠ K6
♥ 82
♦ KJ4
♣ KQ5432

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 274
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK75
♥ K
♦ 9
♣ KQ97642

South:
♠ 6432
♥ QJ10953
♦ Q7
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♦	2♥
3♦	4♣	4♦	4♥
AP			

Board: 275
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AJ10943
♥ J
♦ AQ108
♣ 96

South:
♠ 6
♥ AQ84
♦ 76
♣ AJ10753

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 276
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ Q87
♥ Q106
♦ K
♣ AQ9752

South:
♠ K1032
♥ 8754
♦ 963
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♦	Pass
3♠	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 277
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q109754
♥ K42
♦ A
♣ A62

South:
♠ A2
♥ 9
♦ K74
♣ KQ109843

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 273
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ K6
♥ 82
♦ KJ4
♣ KQ5432

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 274
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ 6432
♥ QJ10953
♦ Q7
♣ A

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 275
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ 6
♥ AQ84
♦ 76
♣ AJ10753

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 276
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 3

♠ K1032
♥ 8754
♦ 963
♣ 106

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 277
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ A2
♥ 9
♦ K74
♣ KQ109843

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 10742

♥ AKQ109

♦ Q108

♣ 8

South:

♠ K6

♥ 82

♦ KJ4

♣ KQ5432

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK75

♥ K

♦ 9

♣ KQ97642

South:

♠ 6432

♥ QJ10953

♦ Q7

♣ A

West North East South

2♣

2♦

2♥

3♦ 4♣ 4♦ 4♥

AP

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10943

♥ J

♦ AQ108

♣ 96

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQ84

♦ 76

♣ AJ10753

West North East South

2♣

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ Q87

♥ Q106

♦ K

♣ AQ9752

South:

♠ K1032

♥ 8754

♦ 963

♣ 106

West North East South

2♣

2♦

Pass

3♠ Pass 3NT AP

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q109754

♥ K42

♦ A

♣ A62

South:

♠ A2

♥ 9

♦ K74

♣ KQ109843

West North East South

2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 278	♠ A542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ754	
Board: 279	♠ K43	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q96	
Board: 280	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K97532	
Board: 281	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10742	
Vul: None	♦ KJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 83	
Board: 282	♠ 2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q105	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ8752	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A542	♠ 107		2♣	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ KJ1086				
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ K7542	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ754	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K43	♠ A8				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ87	♥ 5432	Pass	2♦ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ10	♦ 9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q96	♣ AK10743				
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial ask			

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 107	♠ A83		2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A32	♥ K1098	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A2	♦ KQ103	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K97532	♣ A10				
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial ask			

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ QJ2				2♣
Vul: None	♥ A10742	♥ —	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ63	♦ Q85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 83	♣ AKJ10542				
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial ask			

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ J954		2♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ QJ10643	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q105	♦ J	3♣	4♣	X	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ8752	♣ 64				
Contract: 4♣X N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 278	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1086	
Vul: NS	♦ K7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10	
Board: 279	♠ A8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5432	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK10743	
Board: 280	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1098	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	
Board: 281	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ10542	
Board: 282	♠ J954	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10643	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 64	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A542	♠ 107		2♣	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ KJ1086				
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ K7542	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ754	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K43	♠ A8				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ87	♥ 5432	Pass	2♦ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ10	♦ 9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q96	♣ AK10743				
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial ask			

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 107	♠ A83		2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A32	♥ K1098	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A2	♦ KQ103	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K97532	♣ A10				
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial ask			

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ QJ2				2♣
Vul: None	♥ A10742	♥ —	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ63	♦ Q85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 83	♣ AKJ10542				
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial ask			

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ J954		2♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ QJ10643	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q105	♦ J	3♣	4♣	X	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ8752	♣ 64				
Contract: 4♣X N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 283	♠ AQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ984	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	
Board: 284	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9543	
Board: 285	♠ 7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ A10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 286	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ843	
Board: 287	♠ J2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10872	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q32	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q62	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AQ754
♥ AQ984
♦ AJ
♣ 4

South:
♠ —
♥ 3
♦ K10753
♣ AKJ10763

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 284
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ 97
♥ AK
♦ Q105
♣ KJ9543

South:
♠ 865
♥ 8
♦ AK8742
♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 285
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 7652
♥ KJ54
♦ A10872
♣ —

South:
♠ Q98
♥ A2
♦ K6
♣ AK9843

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 286
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♣ N

North:
♠ 93
♥ AQ6
♦ Q3
♣ AQJ843

South:
♠ J105
♥ KJ72
♦ AJ842
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	2♣	AP	

Board: 287
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♣X S

North:
♠ J2
♥ K10872
♦ Q32
♣ Q62

South:
♠ Q7
♥ —
♦ J105
♣ AKJ109875

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♠	Pass	4♠	5♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 283	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ K10753	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ10763	
Board: 284	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AK8742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q106	
Board: 285	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9843	
Board: 286	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	
Board: 287	♠ Q7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J105	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ109875	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AQ754
♥ AQ984
♦ AJ
♣ 4

South:
♠ —
♥ 3
♦ K10753
♣ AKJ10763

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 284
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ 97
♥ AK
♦ Q105
♣ KJ9543

South:
♠ 865
♥ 8
♦ AK8742
♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 285
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 7652
♥ KJ54
♦ A10872
♣ —

South:
♠ Q98
♥ A2
♦ K6
♣ AK9843

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 286
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♣ N

North:
♠ 93
♥ AQ6
♦ Q3
♣ AQJ843

South:
♠ J105
♥ KJ72
♦ AJ842
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	2♣	AP	

Board: 287
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♣X S

North:
♠ J2
♥ K10872
♦ Q32
♣ Q62

South:
♠ Q7
♥ —
♦ J105
♣ AKJ109875

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♠	Pass	4♠	5♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 288	♠ 62	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ1072	You bid first.
Board: 289	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ6	
Board: 290	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9873	
Board: 291	♠ K86	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10853	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 642	
HCP: 3	♣ 954	Partner bids first.
Board: 292	♠ K976	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ8543	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 62

♥ AJ

♦ KJ9

♣ KQJ1072

South:

♠ J3

♥ K9743

♦ 106

♣ A863

West North East South

2♣ 2♠ 3♣

3♠ AP

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 63

♥ 64

♦ KJ7543

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ K4

♥ 83

♦ A108

♣ AQ9754

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

AP

1. artificial

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ K106

♥ A62

♦ Q

♣ AK9873

South:

♠ 85

♥ KJ74

♦ J97543

♣ 4

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ K86

♥ 10853

♦ 642

♣ 954

South:

♠ A4

♥ Q9

♦ J95

♣ AKQ862

West North East South

1♣¹

1♦ Pass 1♠ 2♣

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♣ X N

North:

♠ K976

♥ 10

♦ A

♣ AKJ8543

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ J7

♦ Q8654

♣ 976

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2NT¹

3♥ 4♣ 4♥ 5♣

Pass Pass X AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 288	♠ J3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9743	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 106	
HCP: 8	♣ A863	Partner bids first.
Board: 289	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ9754	
Board: 290	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ74	
Vul: None	♦ J97543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 4	
Board: 291	♠ A4	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J95	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ862	You bid first.
Board: 292	♠ QJ10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8654	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 976	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 62

♥ AJ

♦ KJ9

♣ KQJ1072

South:

♠ J3

♥ K9743

♦ 106

♣ A863

West North East South

2♣

2♠

3♣

3♠ AP

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 63

♥ 64

♦ KJ7543

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ K4

♥ 83

♦ A108

♣ AQ9754

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

AP

1. artificial

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ K106

♥ A62

♦ Q

♣ AK9873

South:

♠ 85

♥ KJ74

♦ J97543

♣ 4

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass

1♦²

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ K86

♥ 10853

♦ 642

♣ 954

South:

♠ A4

♥ Q9

♦ J95

♣ AKQ862

West North East South

1♣¹

1♦ Pass 1♠ 2♣

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♣ X N

North:

♠ K976

♥ 10

♦ A

♣ AKJ8543

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ J7

♦ Q8654

♣ 976

West North East South

2♣

Pass

2NT¹

3♥ 4♣ 4♥ 5♣

Pass Pass X AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 293	♠ 1043	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1098765	
Vul: NS	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 294	♠ KQJ9	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ1076	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 295	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 543	
Board: 296	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ864	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ1076	
Board: 297	♠ J108	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8652	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A1084	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 1043

♥ K1098765

♦ A87

♣ —

South:

♠ 975

♥ Q

♦ Q43

♣ AQJ752

West North East South

2♦ 2♥ AP 2♣

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ KQJ9

♥ A87

♦ —

♣ KQJ1076

South:

♠ 1072

♥ J543

♦ 8653

♣ 42

West North East South

X 1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

3♦ 2♣ 2♦ Pass

4♦ AP Pass Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ J82

♥ AQJ

♦ A872

♣ 543

South:

♠ A75

♥ 108

♦ J4

♣ AQJ872

West North East South

Pass 3♣ AP 2♣

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ864

♦ Q7

♣ AKQ1076

South:

♠ AK10763

♥ J72

♦ 1098

♣ 2

West North East South

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ J108

♥ 8652

♦ A1084

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ 109

♦ 52

♣ AJ9853

West North East South

Pass Pass 2♥ Pass

2♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 293 ♠ 975
Dealer: S ♥ Q
Vul: NS ♦ Q43
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ752

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 294 ♠ 1072
Dealer: N ♥ J543
Vul: EW ♦ 8653
HCP: 1 ♣ 42

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 295 ♠ A75
Dealer: S ♥ 108
Vul: Both ♦ J4
HCP: 12 ♣ AQJ872

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 296 ♠ AK10763
Dealer: N ♥ J72
Vul: EW ♦ 1098
HCP: 8 ♣ 2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 297 ♠ AQ2
Dealer: S ♥ 109
Vul: Both ♦ 52
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ9853

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 1043

♥ K1098765

♦ A87

♣ —

South:

♠ 975

♥ Q

♦ Q43

♣ AQJ752

West North East South

2♦ 2♥ AP 2♣

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ KQJ9

♥ A87

♦ —

♣ KQJ1076

South:

♠ 1072

♥ J543

♦ 8653

♣ 42

West North East South

X 1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

3♦ 2♣ 2♦ Pass

4♦ AP Pass Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ J82

♥ AQJ

♦ A872

♣ 543

South:

♠ A75

♥ 108

♦ J4

♣ AQJ872

West North East South

Pass 3♣ AP 2♣

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ864

♦ Q7

♣ AKQ1076

South:

♠ AK10763

♥ J72

♦ 1098

♣ 2

West North East South

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ J108

♥ 8652

♦ A1084

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ 109

♦ 52

♣ AJ9853

West North East South

Pass Pass 2♥ Pass

2♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 298 ♠ AK
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ 53
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ1098753

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 299 ♠ 1096
Dealer: S ♥ K973
Vul: NS ♦ QJ1074
HCP: 6 ♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 300 ♠ Q2
Dealer: N ♥ K64
Vul: Both ♦ 106
HCP: 15 ♣ AKQJ87

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 301 ♠ K973
Dealer: S ♥ K62
Vul: None ♦ J1092
HCP: 7 ♣ 32

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302 ♠ Q8
Dealer: N ♥ 85
Vul: NS ♦ K64
HCP: 12 ♣ AK9632

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♠ E

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 53
 ♣ AQ1098753

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ KJ1072
 ♦ K98642
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♣	3♠	Pass
4♣ ¹	X	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♣	Pass	Pass
5♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 299
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ 1096
 ♥ K973
 ♦ QJ1074
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ 6
 ♦ K52
 ♣ AQ106543

West	North	East	South
			2♣
AP			

Board: 300
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ K64
 ♦ 106
 ♣ AKQJ87

South:
 ♠ A1053
 ♥ 1083
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ 952

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 301
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ K973
 ♥ K62
 ♦ J1092
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ J1075
 ♦ A3
 ♣ AK10964

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 302
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ 85
 ♦ K64
 ♣ AK9632

South:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ QJ743
 ♦ 7
 ♣ Q875

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 298 ♠ 2
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1072
Vul: None ♦ K98642
HCP: 8 ♣ J

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 299 ♠ K5
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ K52
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ106543

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 300 ♠ A1053
Dealer: N ♥ 1083
Vul: Both ♦ KQ7
HCP: 9 ♣ 952

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 301 ♠ 2
Dealer: S ♥ J1075
Vul: None ♦ A3
HCP: 12 ♣ AK10964

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 302 ♠ A65
Dealer: N ♥ QJ743
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 9 ♣ Q875

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♠ E

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 53
 ♣ AQ1098753

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ KJ1072
 ♦ K98642
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♣	3♠	Pass
4♣ ¹	X	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♣	Pass	Pass
5♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 299
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ 1096
 ♥ K973
 ♦ QJ1074
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ 6
 ♦ K52
 ♣ AQ106543

West	North	East	South
			2♣
AP			

Board: 300
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ K64
 ♦ 106
 ♣ AKQJ87

South:
 ♠ A1053
 ♥ 1083
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ 952

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 301
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ K973
 ♥ K62
 ♦ J1092
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ J1075
 ♦ A3
 ♣ AK10964

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 302
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ 85
 ♦ K64
 ♣ AK9632

South:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ QJ743
 ♦ 7
 ♣ Q875

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 303	♠ QJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1097	
Vul: EW	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 92	

Board: 304	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ97642	

Board: 305	♠ J2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9874	
Vul: NS	♦ AK65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 65	

Board: 306	♠ J654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK9832	

Board: 307	♠ KQ1096	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1042	
Vul: Both	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ54	♠ K962				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K1097	♥ A5				
North HCP: 6	♦ 863	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 92	♣ A87543				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ KJ97654				
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ 74		2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K102	♦ AQ43	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ97642	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ 7				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ A9874	♥ QJ10	2♠	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AK65	♦ J107	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 65	♣ AKJ732				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J654	♠ A9832		2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ A1073	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ A63	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK9832	♣ 5	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1096	♠ 42				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K1042	♥ AQJ	2♠	X	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 10	♦ J85	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ AK75432				
Contract: 4♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 303	♠ K962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A87543	
Board: 304	♠ KJ97654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ AQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 305	♠ 7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ J107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ732	
Board: 306	♠ A9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1073	
Vul: EW	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	
Board: 307	♠ 42	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK75432	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ54	♠ K962				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K1097	♥ A5				
North HCP: 6	♦ 863	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 92	♣ A87543				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ KJ97654				
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ 74		2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K102	♦ AQ43	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ97642	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ 7				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ A9874	♥ QJ10	2♠	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AK65	♦ J107	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 65	♣ AKJ732				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J654	♠ A9832		2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ A1073	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ A63	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK9832	♣ 5	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1096	♠ 42				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K1042	♥ AQJ	2♠	X	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 10	♦ J85	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ AK75432				
Contract: 4♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 308	♠ Q5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ96532	
Board: 309	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 72	
Board: 310	♠ 53	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ7543	
Board: 311	♠ K98	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9643	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 98	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		West Bids 4NT if possible.
		East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 312	♠ KJ	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1092	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ10542	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ 2
 ♣ QJ96532

South:
 ♠ 98763
 ♥ 97
 ♦ Q974
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♠	AP

Board: 309
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ KQJ6532
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ 109
 ♦ 1087
 ♣ AKJ653

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 310
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ A63
 ♦ K4
 ♣ KQ7543

South:
 ♠ Q972
 ♥ J107
 ♦ QJ87
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 311
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♠ E

North:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ 1093
 ♦ J9643
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ J5
 ♦ AQ108
 ♣ KJ10542

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♣ ¹	Pass	4♠	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass
5♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 312
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ A1092
 ♦ 5
 ♣ QJ10542

South:
 ♠ 10952
 ♥ 5
 ♦ K8732
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	XX
2♥	X	Pass	3♣
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 308 ♠ 98763
Dealer: N ♥ 97
Vul: NS ♦ Q974
HCP: 6 ♣ A4

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309 ♠ KJ
Dealer: S ♥ 109
Vul: EW ♦ 1087
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ653

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 310 ♠ Q972
Dealer: N ♥ J107
Vul: Both ♦ QJ87
HCP: 6 ♣ 62

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 311 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ J5
Vul: None ♦ AQ108
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ10542

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 312 ♠ 10952
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ K8732
HCP: 10 ♣ AK3

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ Q5
♥ AQ5
♦ 2
♣ QJ96532

South:
♠ 98763
♥ 97
♦ Q974
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♠	AP

Board: 309
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ KQJ
♦ KQJ6532
♣ 72

South:
♠ KJ
♥ 109
♦ 1087
♣ AKJ653

West	North	East	South
Pass	3♦	AP	2♣

Board: 310
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ 53
♥ A63
♦ K4
♣ KQ7543

South:
♠ Q972
♥ J107
♦ QJ87
♣ 62

West	North	East	South
2♠	2♣	Pass	Pass
	AP		

Board: 311
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♠ E

North:
♠ K98
♥ 1093
♦ J9643
♣ 98

South:
♠ 3
♥ J5
♦ AQ108
♣ KJ10542

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♣ ¹	Pass	4♠	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass
5♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 312
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ KJ
♥ A1092
♦ 5
♣ QJ10542

South:
♠ 10952
♥ 5
♦ K8732
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	XX
2♥	X	Pass	3♣
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 313	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1083	
Vul: Both	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q1087	

Board: 314	♠ Q1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ852	

Board: 315	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K7	

Board: 316	♠ A	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8743	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ642	You bid first.

Board: 317	♠ A1086	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8765	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J96	♠ K8				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 1083	♥ A6	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ Q103	♦ 654	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1087	♣ A96543	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1096	♠ AK7		2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ8	♥ A7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ 109742	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ852	♣ A76	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ103	♠ 5				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ 1072	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q98763	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K7	♣ AJ8643				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ KQ985		2♣	X	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 8743	♥ J2	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ Q4	♦ 105	1. artificial			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ642	♣ 10985				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1086	♠ Q7				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A42	♥ 63	1♥	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J10	♦ AK7	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 8765	♣ AKQJ32	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 5♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 313	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ 654	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A96543	

Board: 314	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ 109742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A76	

Board: 315	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1072	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ8643	

Board: 316	♠ KQ985	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 105	
HCP: 6	♣ 10985	Partner bids first.

Board: 317	♠ Q7	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ32	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J96	♠ K8				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 1083	♥ A6	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ Q103	♦ 654	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1087	♣ A96543	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1096	♠ AK7		2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ8	♥ A7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ 109742	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ852	♣ A76	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ103	♠ 5				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ 1072	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q98763	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K7	♣ AJ8643				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ KQ985		2♣	X	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 8743	♥ J2	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ Q4	♦ 105	1. artificial			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ642	♣ 10985				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1086	♠ Q7				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A42	♥ 63	1♥	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J10	♦ AK7	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 8765	♣ AKQJ32	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 5♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 318	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ432	You bid first.

Board: 319	♠ Q742	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: None	♦ K1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7	

Board: 320	♠ AQ6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K2	
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ732	You bid first.

Board: 321	♠ K1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ973	
Vul: EW	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	

Board: 322	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9853	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ AKJ432

South:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ A1084
 ♦ K963
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 319
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q742
 ♥ A92
 ♦ K1065
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ AK63
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ AJ106432

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	3♥	4♣
AP			
1. artificial ask			

Board: 320
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ 98
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AKJ732

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ A1074
 ♦ 1074
 ♣ Q865

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	X
2♠	3♣	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 321
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ K1053
 ♥ KQ973
 ♦ 875
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ J62
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK104
 ♣ KQJ1082

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 322
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q107
 ♥ K
 ♦ K72
 ♣ AK9853

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ A942
 ♦ A1064
 ♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial ask			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 318	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1084	
Vul: EW	♦ K963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 95	

Board: 319	♠ AK63	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ106432	

Board: 320	♠ 54	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1074	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1074	
HCP: 6	♣ Q865	Partner bids first.

Board: 321	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ1082	

Board: 322	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A942	
Vul: Both	♦ A1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q106	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ AKJ432

South:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ A1084
 ♦ K963
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 319
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q742
 ♥ A92
 ♦ K1065
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ AK63
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ AJ106432

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	3♥	4♣
AP			
1. artificial ask			

Board: 320
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ 98
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AKJ732

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ A1074
 ♦ 1074
 ♣ Q865

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	X
2♠	3♣	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 321
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ K1053
 ♥ KQ973
 ♦ 875
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ J62
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK104
 ♣ KQJ1082

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 322
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q107
 ♥ K
 ♦ K72
 ♣ AK9853

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ A942
 ♦ A1064
 ♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial ask			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 323	♠ 1086	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ83	Partner bids first.
Board: 324	♠ J8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ87654	You bid first.
Board: 325	♠ KQJ7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1075	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	
Board: 326	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ32	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ109543	
Board: 327	♠ KJ1075	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 73	
HCP: 6	♣ J82	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1086	♠ AK7				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 832	♥ K	1♥	2♥ ²	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ8	♦ 652	3♥	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ83	♣ AK10654	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♣ S			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ 975432				
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ 92		2♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ10	♦ 952	2♥	3♣	4♥	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ87654	♣ A3				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ7	♠ 10982				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 1075	♥ A				
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ976	♦ K5	Pass	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ KQ8742				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AJ1094				
Vul: None	♥ AQ32	♥ K1085		2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ	♦ 42	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ109543	♣ K2				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1075	♠ AQ2				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ J84	♥ 62				
North HCP: 6	♦ 73	♦ K2	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J82	♣ A109654				
Contract: 2♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 323	♠ AK7	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 652	
HCP: 17	♣ AK10654	You bid first.
Board: 324	♠ 975432	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 952	
HCP: 4	♣ A3	Partner bids first.
Board: 325	♠ 10982	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ8742	
Board: 326	♠ AJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1085	
Vul: None	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	
Board: 327	♠ AQ2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K2	
HCP: 13	♣ A109654	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1086	♠ AK7				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 832	♥ K	1♥	2♥ ²	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ8	♦ 652	3♥	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ83	♣ AK10654	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♣ S			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ 975432				
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ 92		2♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ10	♦ 952	2♥	3♣	4♥	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ87654	♣ A3				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ7	♠ 10982				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 1075	♥ A				
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ976	♦ K5	Pass	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ KQ8742				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AJ1094				
Vul: None	♥ AQ32	♥ K1085		2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ	♦ 42	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ109543	♣ K2				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1075	♠ AQ2				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ J84	♥ 62				
North HCP: 6	♦ 73	♦ K2	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J82	♣ A109654				
Contract: 2♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 328	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK843	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ632	
Board: 329	♠ AQ954	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1083	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 753	Partner bids first.
Board: 330	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J94	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK7532	
Board: 331	♠ AK6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10	
Board: 332	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ 1032	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ765	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ J107652		1♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK843	♥ 10				
North HCP: 16	♦ 2	♦ KQ64	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ632	♣ 94	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ954	♠ KJ7				2♣
Vul: None	♥ K1083	♥ Q76	2♦	2♠	4♦	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ —	5♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 753	♣ AK109864				
Contract: 5♦ X W						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K64	♠ AQ82		2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J94	♥ A106	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J	♦ K10942	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK7532	♣ J	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK6432	♠ J				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ AK9	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J104	♦ 976				
South HCP: 11	♣ J10	♣ K65432				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ A975		1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ KQJ32	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 1032	♦ AK6	Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 17	♣ AKQ765	♣ 8	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N			1. 16+ HCP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 328 ♠ J107652
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: Both ♦ KQ64
HCP: 6 ♣ 94

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 329 ♠ KJ7
Dealer: S ♥ Q76
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 13 ♣ AK109864

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 330 ♠ AQ82
Dealer: N ♥ A106
Vul: NS ♦ K10942
HCP: 14 ♣ J

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 331 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ AK9
Vul: Both ♦ 976
HCP: 11 ♣ K65432

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 332 ♠ A975
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ32
Vul: None ♦ AK6
HCP: 17 ♣ 8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ J107652		1♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK843	♥ 10				
North HCP: 16	♦ 2	♦ KQ64	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ632	♣ 94	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ954	♠ KJ7				2♣
Vul: None	♥ K1083	♥ Q76	2♦	2♠	4♦	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ —	5♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 753	♣ AK109864				
Contract: 5♦ X W						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K64	♠ AQ82		2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J94	♥ A106	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J	♦ K10942	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK7532	♣ J	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK6432	♠ J				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ AK9	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J104	♦ 976				
South HCP: 11	♣ J10	♣ K65432				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ A975		1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ KQJ32	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 1032	♦ AK6	Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 17	♣ AKQ765	♣ 8	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N			1. 16+ HCP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 333	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98752	
Vul: NS	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 85	
Board: 334	♠ A6	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ10762	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 335	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10863	
Vul: None	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	
Board: 336	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J72	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A109653	
Board: 337	♠ A863	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: EW	♦ Q652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J8	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K7

♥ K98752

♦ A52

♣ 85

South:

♠ Q4

♥ A4

♦ Q83

♣ KQJ762

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ Q109

♦ J

♣ AKQ10762

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ872

♦ A9654

♣ J84

West North East South

1♣¹ 1♦ Pass

1♠ 2♣ 2♠ 3♦²

3♠ 5♣ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K54

♥ AK10863

♦ 876

♣ 9

South:

♠ AJ

♥ Q

♦ A1094

♣ AK7543

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ J72

♦ 74

♣ A109653

South:

♠ 10765

♥ K1094

♦ AK

♣ KJ8

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial ask

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♣XX S

North:

♠ A863

♥ K82

♦ Q652

♣ J8

South:

♠ 1072

♥ A6

♦ J7

♣ AK10962

West North East South

2♣

X XX AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 333
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ Q4
♥ A4
♦ Q83
♣ KQJ762

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 334
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ —
♥ AJ872
♦ A9654
♣ J84

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 335
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 18

♠ AJ
♥ Q
♦ A1094
♣ AK7543

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 336
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ 10765
♥ K1094
♦ AK
♣ KJ8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 337
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ 1072
♥ A6
♦ J7
♣ AK10962

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K7

♥ K98752

♦ A52

♣ 85

South:

♠ Q4

♥ A4

♦ Q83

♣ KQJ762

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ Q109

♦ J

♣ AKQ10762

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ872

♦ A9654

♣ J84

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	Pass
1♠	2♣	2♠	3♦ ²
3♠	5♣	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K54

♥ AK10863

♦ 876

♣ 9

South:

♠ AJ

♥ Q

♦ A1094

♣ AK7543

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ J72

♦ 74

♣ A109653

South:

♠ 10765

♥ K1094

♦ AK

♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. artificial ask

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♣XX S

North:

♠ A863

♥ K82

♦ Q652

♣ J8

South:

♠ 1072

♥ A6

♦ J7

♣ AK10962

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	XX	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 338 ♠ 102
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ KQ875
HCP: 12 ♣ AK9854

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 339 ♠ J42
Dealer: S ♥ 1095
Vul: NS ♦ Q732
HCP: 3 ♣ 1053

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 340 ♠ KJ3
Dealer: N ♥ 96
Vul: EW ♦ J6
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ8653

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 341 ♠ A4
Dealer: S ♥ 10653
Vul: Both ♦ Q87
HCP: 9 ♣ K1086

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 342 ♠ K92
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ 1076
HCP: 13 ♣ AKQJ87

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 102

♥ —

♦ KQ875

♣ AK9854

South:

♠ A98

♥ KJ42

♦ A432

♣ J7

West North East South

2♣

3♥

Pass

Pass

4♦

AP

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ J42

♥ 1095

♦ Q732

♣ 1053

South:

♠ Q75

♥ KQ

♦ A8

♣ KQJ987

West North East South

1♣¹

X

Pass²

1♥

2♣

X

Pass

2♥

3♣

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ 96

♦ J6

♣ AQ8653

South:

♠ 954

♥ AKJ42

♦ 85

♣ KJ9

West North East South

2♣

Pass

2♦¹

5♦

X

AP

1. artificial ask

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ A4

♥ 10653

♦ Q87

♣ K1086

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ 8

♦ K92

♣ AQJ943

West North East South

2♣

Pass

2NT¹

3♥

Pass

Pass

4♣

Pass

5♣

AP

1. artificial

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K92

♥ 5

♦ 1076

♣ AKQJ87

South:

♠ A103

♥ KQ932

♦ 5

♣ 10952

West North East South

2♣

Pass

2♥

Pass

3♣

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 338
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ A98
♥ KJ42
♦ A432
♣ J7

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 339
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 17

♠ Q75
♥ KQ
♦ A8
♣ KQJ987

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 340
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ 954
♥ AKJ42
♦ 85
♣ KJ9

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 341
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ QJ5
♥ 8
♦ K92
♣ AQJ943

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 342
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ A103
♥ KQ932
♦ 5
♣ 10952

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 102

♥ —

♦ KQ875

♣ AK9854

South:

♠ A98

♥ KJ42

♦ A432

♣ J7

West North East South

2♣

3♥

Pass

Pass

4♦

AP

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ J42

♥ 1095

♦ Q732

♣ 1053

South:

♠ Q75

♥ KQ

♦ A8

♣ KQJ987

West North East South

1♣¹

X

Pass²

1♥

2♣

X

Pass

2♥

3♣

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ 96

♦ J6

♣ AQ8653

South:

♠ 954

♥ AKJ42

♦ 85

♣ KJ9

West North East South

2♣

Pass

2♦¹

5♦

X

AP

1. artificial ask

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ A4

♥ 10653

♦ Q87

♣ K1086

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ 8

♦ K92

♣ AQJ943

West North East South

2♣

Pass

2NT¹

3♥

Pass

Pass

4♣

Pass

5♣

AP

1. artificial

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K92

♥ 5

♦ 1076

♣ AKQJ87

South:

♠ A103

♥ KQ932

♦ 5

♣ 10952

West North East South

2♣

Pass

2♥

Pass

3♣

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 343	♠ K9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ6	
Board: 344	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ9853	
Board: 345	♠ K6543	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ984	
Vul: None	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 346	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A106432	
Board: 347	♠ K8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	
Vul: Both	♦ K532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9874	♠ A				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 98	♥ K54	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ K32	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ6	♣ A987432				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J9875				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ4	♥ AK		2♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ9	♦ 10752				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ9853	♣ 72				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6543	♠ AJ				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ984	♥ —	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 976	♦ AK432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ A108764	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7	♠ A982		2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ7	♥ A9	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ AQJ653	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A106432	♣ 9	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8752	♠ 4				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ J104	♥ A8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ K532	♦ AJ106	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ A86532				
Contract: 3♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 343	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A987432	

Board: 344	♠ J9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 10752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 72	

Board: 345	♠ AJ	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK432	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A108764	

Board: 346	♠ A982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9	

Board: 347	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A86532	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9874	♠ A				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 98	♥ K54	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ K32	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ6	♣ A987432				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J9875				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ4	♥ AK		2♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ9	♦ 10752				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ9853	♣ 72				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6543	♠ AJ				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ984	♥ —	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 976	♦ AK432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ A108764	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7	♠ A982		2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ7	♥ A9	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ AQJ653	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A106432	♣ 9	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8752	♠ 4				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ J104	♥ A8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ K532	♦ AJ106	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ A86532				
Contract: 3♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 348	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK98432	
Board: 349	♠ A64	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ Q108653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A7	
Board: 350	♠ K10	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A983	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6	
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ1085	You bid first.
Board: 351	♠ 73	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q732	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ6432	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 8	Partner bids first.
Board: 352	♠ A64	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ1098	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ AJ432		2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ A9632	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ6	♦ A9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK98432	♣ 5	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A64	♠ K1098				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ 4	Pass	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q108653	♦ A9	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A7	♣ KQJ1094				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ Q8642		2♣	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A983	♥ Q762	5♦	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ 98				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQJ1085	♣ 92				
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ —				2♣
Vul: None	♥ Q732	♥ J54	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ6432	♦ KQ75	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 8	♣ AK9543				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ 102		2♣	2♠	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ Q106	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ 63	♦ K105				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ1098	♣ K6432				
Contract: 3♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 348	♠ AJ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9632	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	
Board: 349	♠ K1098	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ1094	
Board: 350	♠ Q8642	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q762	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 98	
HCP: 4	♣ 92	Partner bids first.
Board: 351	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J54	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ75	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AK9543	You bid first.
Board: 352	♠ 102	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K6432	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ AJ432		2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ A9632	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ6	♦ A9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK98432	♣ 5	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A64	♠ K1098				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ 4	Pass	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q108653	♦ A9	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A7	♣ KQJ1094				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ Q8642		2♣	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A983	♥ Q762	5♦	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ 98				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQJ1085	♣ 92				
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ —				2♣
Vul: None	♥ Q732	♥ J54	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ6432	♦ KQ75	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 8	♣ AK9543				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ 102		2♣	2♠	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ Q106	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ 63	♦ K105				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ1098	♣ K6432				
Contract: 3♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 353	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10653	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 104	
Board: 354	♠ K2	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7532	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ10632	
Board: 355	♠ AJ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A9	
Board: 356	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q109853	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q106
 ♥ 10653
 ♦ AQ105
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ AK842
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKQ962

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			
4. 0 out of 4			

Board: 354
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ 7532
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKJ10632

South:
 ♠ 1064
 ♥ AK108
 ♦ 72
 ♣ Q975

West	North	East	South
			2NT ¹
	2♣	Pass	
5♦	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 355
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ653
 ♥ A6
 ♦ AQ97
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ 108
 ♦ K5
 ♣ KQ8752

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. artificial ask			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. no ♠ queen			

Board: 356
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKJ42
 ♣ Q109853

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ AKQJ974
 ♦ 86
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial ask			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 353	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK842	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ962	
Board: 354	♠ 1064	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK108	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q975	
Board: 355	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ8752	
Board: 356	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ974	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A4	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q106
♥ 10653
♦ AQ105
♣ 104

South:
♠ A2
♥ AK842
♦ —
♣ AKQ962

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			
4. 0 out of 4			

Board: 354
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♦ W

North:
♠ K2
♥ 7532
♦ —
♣ AKJ10632

South:
♠ 1064
♥ AK108
♦ 72
♣ Q975

West	North	East	South
			2NT ¹
	2♣	Pass	
5♦	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 355
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ653
♥ A6
♦ AQ97
♣ A9

South:
♠ K87
♥ 108
♦ K5
♣ KQ8752

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. artificial ask			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. no ♠ queen			

Board: 356
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q2
♥ —
♦ AKJ42
♣ Q109853

South:
♠ K10
♥ AKQJ974
♦ 86
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial ask			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 357 ♠ J107643
Dealer: S ♥ Q102
Vul: None ♦ 975
HCP: 3 ♣ 5

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 358 ♠ 652
Dealer: N ♥ K2
Vul: EW ♦ A
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ86432

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 359 ♠ 10876
Dealer: S ♥ KQ43
Vul: Both ♦ Q3
HCP: 7 ♣ 876

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 360 ♠ 9
Dealer: N ♥ A72
Vul: None ♦ Q82
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ10872

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 361 ♠ 92
Dealer: S ♥ J10654
Vul: NS ♦ 1064
HCP: 4 ♣ K63

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 7♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ J107643
 ♥ Q102
 ♦ 975
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ 85
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ AQ10984

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 358
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ 652
 ♥ K2
 ♦ A
 ♣ KJ86432

South:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ 1064
 ♦ K98765
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	2♣	AP	

Board: 359
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ 10876
 ♥ KQ43
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ 876

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ A109
 ♦ K4
 ♣ KJ109532

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT ¹	3♦	AP

1. artificial

Board: 360
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♠X W

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ A72
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ AJ10872

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ K108
 ♦ A764
 ♣ K6543

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	XX
2♠	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	Pass	5♣
Pass	Pass	5♠	X

AP

Board: 361
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 7♠ W

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ J10654
 ♦ 1064
 ♣ K63

South:
 ♠ K53
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ QJ107542

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♠	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
5♣ ³	Pass	5♦	Pass
5♥ ⁴	Pass	7♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5
 4. ♠ queen and ♥ king

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 357 ♠ 92
Dealer: S ♥ 85
Vul: None ♦ AJ6
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ10984

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 358 ♠ AQ10
Dealer: N ♥ 1064
Vul: EW ♦ K98765
HCP: 9 ♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 359 ♠ K
Dealer: S ♥ A109
Vul: Both ♦ K4
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ109532

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 360 ♠ 2
Dealer: N ♥ K108
Vul: None ♦ A764
HCP: 10 ♣ K6543

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 361 ♠ K53
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ KQ
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ107542

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 7♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ J107643
 ♥ Q102
 ♦ 975
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ 85
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ AQ10984

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 358
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ 652
 ♥ K2
 ♦ A
 ♣ KJ86432

South:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ 1064
 ♦ K98765
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	2♣	AP	

Board: 359
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ 10876
 ♥ KQ43
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ 876

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ A109
 ♦ K4
 ♣ KJ109532

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT ¹	3♦	AP

1. artificial

Board: 360
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♠X W

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ A72
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ AJ10872

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ K108
 ♦ A764
 ♣ K6543

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	XX
2♠	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	Pass	5♣
Pass	Pass	5♠	X

AP

Board: 361
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 7♠ W

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ J10654
 ♦ 1064
 ♣ K63

South:
 ♠ K53
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ QJ107542

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♠	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
5♣ ³	Pass	5♦	Pass
5♥ ⁴	Pass	7♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5
 4. ♠ queen and ♥ king

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 362 ♠ 865
Dealer: N ♥ K103
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 12 ♣ AK10853

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 363 ♠ QJ9
Dealer: S ♥ 108742
Vul: None ♦ KQ6
HCP: 8 ♣ 62

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 364 ♠ AK3
Dealer: N ♥ Q
Vul: NS ♦ J72
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQ1087

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 365 ♠ 83
Dealer: S ♥ Q65
Vul: EW ♦ 87654
HCP: 2 ♣ 1095

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 366 ♠ Q754
Dealer: N ♥ Q7
Vul: None ♦ A
HCP: 12 ♣ A109743

East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 4
Contract: 5♦ W

North:
♠ 865
♥ K103
♦ Q
♣ AK10853

South:
♠ J10743
♥ 98765
♦ 9
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♦	Pass
5♦	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 363
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ QJ9
♥ 108742
♦ KQ6
♣ 62

South:
♠ 63
♥ —
♦ A10872
♣ AQJ1043

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♠	4♦
4♠	AP		

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 2
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ AK3
♥ Q
♦ J72
♣ AKQ1087

South:
♠ 95
♥ 1087652
♦ Q943
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♥	3♣	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 365
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 83
♥ Q65
♦ 87654
♣ 1095

South:
♠ 64
♥ A2
♦ KJ2
♣ AK7432

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	Pass	2♠	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 366
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♦ E

North:
♠ Q754
♥ Q7
♦ A
♣ A109743

South:
♠ K106
♥ AK42
♦ 72
♣ J862

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♦	4♣
4♦	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 362 ♠ J10743
Dealer: N ♥ 98765
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 4 ♣ QJ

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 363 ♠ 63
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ A10872
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ1043

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 364 ♠ 95
Dealer: N ♥ 1087652
Vul: NS ♦ Q943
HCP: 2 ♣ 2

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 365 ♠ 64
Dealer: S ♥ A2
Vul: EW ♦ KJ2
HCP: 15 ♣ AK7432

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 366 ♠ K106
Dealer: N ♥ AK42
Vul: None ♦ 72
HCP: 11 ♣ J862

East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ 865
 ♥ K103
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AK10853

South:
 ♠ J10743
 ♥ 98765
 ♦ 9
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♦	Pass
5♦	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 363
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ QJ9
 ♥ 108742
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ 62

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ —
 ♦ A10872
 ♣ AQJ1043

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♠	4♦
4♠	AP		

Board: 364
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ Q
 ♦ J72
 ♣ AKQ1087

South:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ 1087652
 ♦ Q943
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♥	3♣	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial

Board: 365
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ Q65
 ♦ 87654
 ♣ 1095

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ A2
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ AK7432

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	Pass	2♠	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 366
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ Q754
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ A
 ♣ A109743

South:
 ♠ K106
 ♥ AK42
 ♦ 72
 ♣ J862

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♦	4♣
4♦	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 367 ♠ K643
Dealer: S ♥ 986
Vul: NS ♦ Q64
HCP: 9 ♣ A94

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 368 ♠ AK4
Dealer: N ♥ J92
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ9873

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 369 ♠ A1084
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ8
Vul: NS ♦ 42
HCP: 12 ♣ 763

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 370 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ AJ4
Vul: EW ♦ K86
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ9543

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ K643
 ♥ 986
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ A94

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ AKJ10
 ♦ 10
 ♣ K108632

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 368
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ J92
 ♦ 3
 ♣ QJ9873

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 764
 ♦ K964
 ♣ AK1052

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 369
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ A1084
 ♥ AKJ8
 ♦ 42
 ♣ 763

South:
 ♠ KQJ6
 ♥ 7
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ AKQ1098

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	X	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 370
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ K86
 ♣ AKQ9543

South:
 ♠ AK864
 ♥ K106
 ♦ A43
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. ♣ queen no ♥ king no ♠ king			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 367	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K108632	

Board: 368	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 764	
Vul: EW	♦ K964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK1052	

Board: 369	♠ KQJ6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ1098	

Board: 370	♠ AK864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 107	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ K643

♥ 986

♦ Q64

♣ A94

South:

♠ 92

♥ AKJ10

♦ 10

♣ K108632

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

AP

1. artificial

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AK4

♥ J92

♦ 3

♣ QJ9873

South:

♠ 6

♥ 764

♦ K964

♣ AK1052

West North East South

2♣ Pass 5♣

AP

West North East South

1♣¹

2♥ X Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠⁶

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A1084

♥ AKJ8

♦ 42

♣ 763

South:

♠ KQJ6

♥ 7

♦ Q10

♣ AKQ1098

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♣ queen no ♥ king no ♠ king

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ4

♦ K86

♣ AKQ9543

South:

♠ AK864

♥ K106

♦ A43

♣ 107

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 371 ♠ AK854
Dealer: S ♥ K87
Vul: None ♦ 763
HCP: 11 ♣ J2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 372 ♠ 654
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AJ75
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ9654

East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 373 ♠ 9754
Dealer: S ♥ J542
Vul: Both ♦ J9763
HCP: 2 ♣ —

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 374 ♠ A1098
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ A8
HCP: 11 ♣ K65432

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 375 ♠ A94
Dealer: S ♥ 1075
Vul: NS ♦ J1097
HCP: 5 ♣ 862

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK854	♠ J				2♣
Vul: None	♥ K87	♥ AJ62	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 763	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J2	♣ K109854				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 654	♠ KJ832		2♣	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ 9	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ75	♦ K92	4♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ9654	♣ 10873	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 5♣X N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9754	♠ Q2				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ J542	♥ AK10				
North HCP: 2	♦ J9763	♦ 84	2♠	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ Q97653				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1098	♠ 7		2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ 932	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ A8	♦ KQ7542	1. artificial			
South HCP: 6	♣ K65432	♣ J109				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A94	♠ K3				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1075	♥ K3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ J1097	♦ 654	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 862	♣ AQJ954	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 371	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ62	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K109854	
Board: 372	♠ KJ832	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K92	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 10873	Partner bids first.
Board: 373	♠ Q2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 84	
HCP: 11	♣ Q97653	You bid first.
Board: 374	♠ 7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 932	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J109	
Board: 375	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ 654	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ954	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK854	♠ J				2♣
Vul: None	♥ K87	♥ AJ62	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 763	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J2	♣ K109854				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 654	♠ KJ832		2♣	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ 9	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ75	♦ K92	4♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ9654	♣ 10873	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 5♣X N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9754	♠ Q2				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ J542	♥ AK10				
North HCP: 2	♦ J9763	♦ 84	2♠	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ Q97653				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1098	♠ 7		2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ 932	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ A8	♦ KQ7542	1. artificial			
South HCP: 6	♣ K65432	♣ J109				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A94	♠ K3				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1075	♥ K3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ J1097	♦ 654	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 862	♣ AQJ954	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 376
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ Q72
♥ Q
♦ J103
♣ AKJ953

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 377
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ KQ5
♥ KQ9
♦ J8543
♣ 103

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 378
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ AK83
♥ K
♦ 84
♣ KQJ643

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 379
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 3

♠ QJ1097
♥ 1075
♦ 43
♣ 1043

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 380
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ 104
♥ QJ
♦ A107
♣ AJ10964

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q72	♠ K93		2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ K3	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J103	♦ AK98	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ953	♣ 10742	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ5	♠ 8				2♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ9	♥ 72	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♠	5♣
North HCP: 11	♦ J8543	♦ A62	5♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 103	♣ AK96542	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♠X E						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK83	♠ J102		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ A1075	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 84	♦ A10762	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ643	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1097	♠ 3				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1075	♥ KQ84	Pass	Pass	2♦	4♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 43	♦ 6	X	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 1043	♣ AKQJ652				
Contract: 4♣X S						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ 63		2♣	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ AK7653	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A107	♦ K943	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ10964	♣ 5	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Contract: 3♠X E			AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 376	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10742	
Board: 377	♠ 8	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A62	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AK96542	You bid first.
Board: 378	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1075	
Vul: NS	♦ A10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	
Board: 379	♠ 3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ84	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ652	You bid first.
Board: 380	♠ 63	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7653	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K943	
HCP: 10	♣ 5	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q72	♠ K93		2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ K3	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J103	♦ AK98	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ953	♣ 10742				
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial ask			

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ5	♠ 8				2♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ9	♥ 72	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♠	5♣
North HCP: 11	♦ J8543	♦ A62	5♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 103	♣ AK96542	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♠X E						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK83	♠ J102		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ A1075	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 84	♦ A10762	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ643	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1097	♠ 3				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1075	♥ KQ84	Pass	Pass	2♦	4♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 43	♦ 6	X	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 1043	♣ AKQJ652				
Contract: 4♣X S						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ 63		2♣	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ AK7653	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A107	♦ K943	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ10964	♣ 5	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Contract: 3♠X E			AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 381	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K932	
Vul: NS	♦ A872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J64	
Board: 382	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ10853	
Board: 383	♠ 82	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ J10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K864	
Board: 384	♠ Q96	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ743	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ K932

♦ A872

♣ J64

South:

♠ Q10

♥ Q75

♦ 105

♣ AKQ983

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ K7

♥ A6

♦ KQ7

♣ KQ10853

South:

♠ AQJ104

♥ KQ10

♦ A10

♣ A96

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 82

♥ J3

♦ J10983

♣ K864

South:

♠ A

♥ K104

♦ AQ5

♣ AJ10975

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	2♦	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ Q96

♥ A4

♦ A9

♣ AKJ743

South:

♠ J852

♥ 832

♦ 103

♣ Q1052

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 381	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ983	
Board: 382	♠ AQJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A96	
Board: 383	♠ A	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ10975	
Board: 384	♠ J852	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q1052	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ K932

♦ A872

♣ J64

South:

♠ Q10

♥ Q75

♦ 105

♣ AKQ983

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹ Pass 1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ K7

♥ A6

♦ KQ7

♣ KQ10853

South:

♠ AQJ104

♥ KQ10

♦ A10

♣ A96

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 82

♥ J3

♦ J10983

♣ K864

South:

♠ A

♥ K104

♦ AQ5

♣ AJ10975

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹

1♥	2♦	Pass	3♦
----	----	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ Q96

♥ A4

♦ A9

♣ AKJ743

South:

♠ J852

♥ 832

♦ 103

♣ Q1052

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹ 2♥ Pass

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 385	♠ 105	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9874	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 65	

Board: 386	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ98752	

Board: 387	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	
Vul: None	♦ AJ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 102	

Board: 388	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ9862	

Board: 389	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ109632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 105

♥ AKJ9874

♦ 87

♣ 65

South:

♠ J82

♥ Q

♦ A2

♣ AKJ10987

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	4♥	AP	

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 2

♥ Q2

♦ AJ

♣ AKQ98752

South:

♠ KJ876

♥ 10954

♦ K6

♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ Q74

♥ J102

♦ AJ932

♣ 102

South:

♠ KJ92

♥ 95

♦ 6

♣ AKQ963

West	North	East	South
			2♣
AP			

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 32

♥ KQ

♦ KJ6

♣ QJ9862

South:

♠ A876

♥ A94

♦ A984

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. artificial ask

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A102

♥ Q6

♦ KQ109632

♣ 2

South:

♠ K7

♥ 42

♦ AJ7

♣ AKQ974

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 385	♠ J82	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ10987	You bid first.

Board: 386	♠ KJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10954	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	
HCP: 7	♣ 43	Partner bids first.

Board: 387	♠ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ963	You bid first.

Board: 388	♠ A876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: EW	♦ A984	
HCP: 16	♣ A4	Partner bids first.

Board: 389	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ974	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 105

♥ AKJ9874

♦ 87

♣ 65

South:

♠ J82

♥ Q

♦ A2

♣ AKJ10987

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	4♥	AP	

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 2

♥ Q2

♦ AJ

♣ AKQ98752

South:

♠ KJ876

♥ 10954

♦ K6

♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ Q74

♥ J102

♦ AJ932

♣ 102

South:

♠ KJ92

♥ 95

♦ 6

♣ AKQ963

West	North	East	South
			2♣
AP			

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 32

♥ KQ

♦ KJ6

♣ QJ9862

South:

♠ A876

♥ A94

♦ A984

♣ A4

1. artificial ask

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A102

♥ Q6

♦ KQ109632

♣ 2

South:

♠ K7

♥ 42

♦ AJ7

♣ AKQ974

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹

Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 390	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ98765	
Board: 391	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9642	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ	
Board: 392	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ854	
Board: 393	♠ AKJ854	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 75	
Board: 394	♠ 86	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 73	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ432	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ K5
 ♣ KJ98765

South:
 ♠ KQ752
 ♥ A9652
 ♦ 104
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 391
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ QJ9642
 ♦ K96
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ Q843
 ♥ A
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ K95432

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 392
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 752
 ♥ 7
 ♦ A54
 ♣ AKQ854

South:
 ♠ Q10963
 ♥ AJ93
 ♦ J8
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 393
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ AKJ854
 ♥ 86
 ♦ 542
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ KQJ10
 ♦ 93
 ♣ AJ10632

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♠	AP		

Board: 394
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♠X E

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ 73
 ♣ AKJ432

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 9652
 ♦ A109
 ♣ Q9875

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♠	3♣
3♠	4♣	4♠	5♣
5♠	X	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 390	♠ KQ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9652	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	
Board: 391	♠ Q843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K95432	
Board: 392	♠ Q10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 106	
Board: 393	♠ 6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ10632	
Board: 394	♠ 3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9652	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A109	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q9875	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ K5
 ♣ KJ98765

South:
 ♠ KQ752
 ♥ A9652
 ♦ 104
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 391
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ QJ9642
 ♦ K96
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ Q843
 ♥ A
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ K95432

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 392
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 752
 ♥ 7
 ♦ A54
 ♣ AKQ854

South:
 ♠ Q10963
 ♥ AJ93
 ♦ J8
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 393
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ AKJ854
 ♥ 86
 ♦ 542
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ KQJ10
 ♦ 93
 ♣ AJ10632

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♠	AP		

Board: 394
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♠X E

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ 73
 ♣ AKJ432

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 9652
 ♦ A109
 ♣ Q9875

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♠	3♣
3♠	4♣	4♠	5♣
5♠	X	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 395	♠ 7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q987	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 107	

Board: 396	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ876	

Board: 397	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10652	
Vul: NS	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 9532	

Board: 398	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ 10854	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK10752	

Board: 399	♠ K1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ K10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7543	♠ A62				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q987	♥ —				
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ	♦ 10532	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 107	♣ AKQ863				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 875	♠ AK1092				
Vul: None	♥ Q4	♥ J52		2♣	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ J10	♦ K932	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ876	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ A43				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 10652	♥ KQJ	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 1	♦ 854	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 9532	♣ AKQ864	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♣ S			2. artificial			

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ K10765				
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ Q9532		2♣	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 10854	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK10752	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1052	♠ QJ4				
Vul: Both	♥ A92	♥ Q				2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K10973	♦ 852	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 4	♣ AKJ962				
Contract: 2♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 395	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 10532	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ863	
Board: 396	♠ AK1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	
Vul: None	♦ K932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	
Board: 397	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ864	
Board: 398	♠ K10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9532	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	
Board: 399	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ 852	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ962	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7543	♠ A62				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q987	♥ —				
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ	♦ 10532	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 107	♣ AKQ863				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 875	♠ AK1092				
Vul: None	♥ Q4	♥ J52		2♣	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ J10	♦ K932	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ876	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ A43				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 10652	♥ KQJ	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 1	♦ 854	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 9532	♣ AKQ864	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♣ S			2. artificial			

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ K10765				
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ Q9532		2♣	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 10854	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK10752	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1052	♠ QJ4				
Vul: Both	♥ A92	♥ Q				2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K10973	♦ 852	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 4	♣ AKJ962				
Contract: 2♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 400	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ10983	

Board: 401	♠ QJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7542	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 107	

Board: 402	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK7642	

Board: 403	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108642	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ	

Board: 404	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ87652	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K104

♥ 5

♦ Q2

♣ AKJ10983

South:

♠ J

♥ QJ9643

♦ AKJ53

♣ Q

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ104

♥ AJ7542

♦ K

♣ 107

South:

♠ A62

♥ Q

♦ AQ10

♣ KQ9832

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ KQJ2

♥ 4

♦ 87

♣ AK7642

South:

♠ 1094

♥ A10853

♦ J542

♣ 9

West North East South

2♣ AP

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. artificial ask

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ AQ108642

♦ 7

♣ QJ

South:

♠ K95

♥ 3

♦ K94

♣ AK10984

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ J

♥ Q7

♦ AQ8

♣ QJ87652

South:

♠ K8532

♥ A6

♦ K942

♣ 94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 400	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9643	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	
Board: 401	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ9832	
Board: 402	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10853	
Vul: Both	♦ J542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9	
Board: 403	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10984	
Board: 404	♠ K8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ K942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 94	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K104

♥ 5

♦ Q2

♣ AKJ10983

South:

♠ J

♥ QJ9643

♦ AKJ53

♣ Q

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ104

♥ AJ7542

♦ K

♣ 107

South:

♠ A62

♥ Q

♦ AQ10

♣ KQ9832

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ KQJ2

♥ 4

♦ 87

♣ AK7642

South:

♠ 1094

♥ A10853

♦ J542

♣ 9

West North East South

2♣ AP

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. artificial ask

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ AQ108642

♦ 7

♣ QJ

South:

♠ K95

♥ 3

♦ K94

♣ AK10984

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ J

♥ Q7

♦ AQ8

♣ QJ87652

South:

♠ K8532

♥ A6

♦ K942

♣ 94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 405	♠ 1097	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10752	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K654	
HCP: 5	♣ 3	Partner bids first.
Board: 406	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A109765	
Board: 407	♠ Q109653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 875	
Board: 408	♠ 5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ8763	
Board: 409	♠ 942	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8654	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 32	
HCP: 3	♣ 852	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097	♠ KJ6				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q10752	♥ —	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ K654	♦ AJ32	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ KQJ1042				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q83	♠ KJ7				
Vul: None	♥ AQ4	♥ KJ1065		2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ J105	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A109765	♣ 82				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109653	♠ 8				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ3	♥ A8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ J	♦ A754	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 875	♣ KJ10942				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ A843				
Vul: Both	♥ K107	♥ 964		2♣	2♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ K64	♦ Q1073				
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ8763	♣ 95				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 942	♠ K5				2♣
Vul: None	♥ K8654	♥ Q732	2♦	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 32	♦ J				
South HCP: 15	♣ 852	♣ AKQ943				
Contract: 3♦ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 405	♠ KJ6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ32	
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ1042	You bid first.
Board: 406	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1065	
Vul: None	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 82	
Board: 407	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ A754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10942	
Board: 408	♠ A843	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 964	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 95	
Board: 409	♠ K5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q732	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ943	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097	♠ KJ6				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q10752	♥ —	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ K654	♦ AJ32	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ KQJ1042				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q83	♠ KJ7				
Vul: None	♥ AQ4	♥ KJ1065		2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ J105	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A109765	♣ 82				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109653	♠ 8				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ3	♥ A8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ J	♦ A754	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 875	♣ KJ10942				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ A843				
Vul: Both	♥ K107	♥ 964		2♣	2♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ K64	♦ Q1073				
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ8763	♣ 95				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 942	♠ K5				2♣
Vul: None	♥ K8654	♥ Q732	2♦	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 32	♦ J				
South HCP: 15	♣ 852	♣ AKQ943				
Contract: 3♦ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 410	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ J65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ1076	

Board: 411	♠ A854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 412	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1092	
Vul: None	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ1076	

Board: 413	♠ 1075	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A106543	
HCP: 4	♣ 8	Partner bids first.

Board: 414	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ43	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ654	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K53	♠ AJ10		2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ KQ93	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J65	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ1076	♣ 9842	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A854	♠ KJ				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♥ K987	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q7432	♦ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK	♣ J108764	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ A10532		2♣	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 1092	♥ KQJ3	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K106	♦ 752				
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ1076	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♠ A3				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 854	♥ KJ62	2♦	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ A106543	♦ J				
South HCP: 14	♣ 8	♣ KQ10762				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ AK2		2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ43	♥ 1075	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 5	♦ AQJ63	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ654	♣ 82	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 410	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ93	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9842	

Board: 411	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K987	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J108764	

Board: 412	♠ A10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ 752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	

Board: 413	♠ A3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ62	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10762	You bid first.

Board: 414	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1075	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 82	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K53	♠ AJ10		2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ KQ93	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J65	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ1076	♣ 9842	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A854	♠ KJ				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♥ K987	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q7432	♦ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK	♣ J108764	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ A10532		2♣	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 1092	♥ KQJ3	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K106	♦ 752				
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ1076	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♠ A3				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 854	♥ KJ62	2♦	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ A106543	♦ J				
South HCP: 14	♣ 8	♣ KQ10762				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ AK2		2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ43	♥ 1075	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 5	♦ AQJ63	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ654	♣ 82	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 415
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ 942
♥ J1072
♦ AJ1075
♣ 8

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 416
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 15

♠ A32
♥ KJ72
♦ —
♣ AQJ1042

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 417
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ K76
♥ AK9753
♦ 10
♣ 1096

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 418
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ QJ5
♥ Q82
♦ J
♣ AQJ873

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 419
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ 82
♥ 98765
♦ J986
♣ A9

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♣ X S

North:
 ♠ 942
 ♥ J1072
 ♦ AJ1075
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ K3
 ♣ AK7632

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	Pass	2♦	3♣
X	AP		

Board: 416
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ KJ72
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQJ1042

South:
 ♠ J97
 ♥ 865
 ♦ J974
 ♣ 973

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♦	3♣	3♦	AP

Board: 417
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ K76
 ♥ AK9753
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 1096

South:
 ♠ QJ109
 ♥ —
 ♦ 653
 ♣ AKQJ52

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 418
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ Q82
 ♦ J
 ♣ AQJ873

South:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ J95
 ♦ 73
 ♣ K6542

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 419
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ 98765
 ♦ J986
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ KJ10642

West	North	East	South
			2♣
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 415	♠ K8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K3	
HCP: 15	♣ AK7632	You bid first.
Board: 416	♠ J97	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J974	
HCP: 2	♣ 973	Partner bids first.
Board: 417	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 653	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ52	
Board: 418	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K6542	
Board: 419	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10642	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♣ X S

North:
 ♠ 942
 ♥ J1072
 ♦ AJ1075
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ K3
 ♣ AK7632

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	Pass	2♦	3♣
X	AP		

Board: 416
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ KJ72
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQJ1042

South:
 ♠ J97
 ♥ 865
 ♦ J974
 ♣ 973

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♦	3♣	3♦	AP

Board: 417
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ K76
 ♥ AK9753
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 1096

South:
 ♠ QJ109
 ♥ —
 ♦ 653
 ♣ AKQJ52

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 418
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ Q82
 ♦ J
 ♣ AQJ873

South:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ J95
 ♦ 73
 ♣ K6542

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 419
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ 98765
 ♦ J986
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ KJ10642

West	North	East	South
			2♣
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 420	♠ J84	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ986	
Board: 421	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10752	
Vul: Both	♦ A842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	
Board: 422	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AKQJ864	
Board: 423	♠ J9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ 532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 42	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ J84

♥ 9

♦ K32

♣ AKJ986

South:

♠ 76

♥ K7

♦ AQJ10965

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	3♦
--	----	------	----

4♥	5♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ 92

♥ KQ10752

♦ A842

♣ A

South:

♠ AQJ5

♥ A9

♦ 5

♣ KQ10753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	7♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ K

♦ K2

♣ AKQJ864

South:

♠ J85

♥ J973

♦ AQ

♣ 10932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ J9842

♥ K53

♦ 532

♣ 42

South:

♠ 3

♥ J1076

♦ A8

♣ AKQ983

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♣
--	--	--	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 420	♠ 76	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	
Board: 421	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10753	
Board: 422	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J973	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10932	
Board: 423	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1076	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ983	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ J84

♥ 9

♦ K32

♣ AKJ986

South:

♠ 76

♥ K7

♦ AQJ10965

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	3♦
--	----	------	----

4♥	5♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ 92

♥ KQ10752

♦ A842

♣ A

South:

♠ AQJ5

♥ A9

♦ 5

♣ KQ10753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	7♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ K

♦ K2

♣ AKQJ864

South:

♠ J85

♥ J973

♦ AQ

♣ 10932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ J9842

♥ K53

♦ 532

♣ 42

South:

♠ 3

♥ J1076

♦ A8

♣ AKQ983

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♣
--	--	--	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 424
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 16

♠ 7
♥ AJ3
♦ K63
♣ AKJ873

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 425
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ KQ62
♥ K10762
♦ 2
♣ K96

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 426
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ 4
♥ AK82
♦ J2
♣ K87532

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 427
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ Q87654
♥ J84
♦ K4
♣ 52

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 428
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ AK
♥ 642
♦ J8
♣ K107642

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 424
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ K63
 ♣ AKJ873

South:
 ♠ AQ9842
 ♥ 4
 ♦ J972
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 425
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ62
 ♥ K10762
 ♦ 2
 ♣ K96

South:
 ♠ A1093
 ♥ —
 ♦ 73
 ♣ AQJ10532

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♦	2♥	Pass	2♠
3♦	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♦	4♠	5♦	5♠
AP			

Board: 426
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AK82
 ♦ J2
 ♣ K87532

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ J3
 ♦ A108643
 ♣ A109

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 427
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q87654
 ♥ J84
 ♦ K4
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ 965
 ♣ AKQJ1093

West	North	East	South
			2♣
AP			

Board: 428
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ 642
 ♦ J8
 ♣ K107642

South:
 ♠ J1072
 ♥ J987
 ♦ AK96
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♥	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 424	♠ AQ9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ J972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q5	

Board: 425	♠ A1093	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 73	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ10532	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 426	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ A108643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A109	

Board: 427	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ 965	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ1093	

Board: 428	♠ J1072	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J987	
Vul: None	♦ AK96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 424
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ K63
 ♣ AKJ873

South:
 ♠ AQ9842
 ♥ 4
 ♦ J972
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 425
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ62
 ♥ K10762
 ♦ 2
 ♣ K96

South:
 ♠ A1093
 ♥ —
 ♦ 73
 ♣ AQJ10532

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♦	2♥	Pass	2♠
3♦	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♦	4♠	5♦	5♠
AP			

Board: 426
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AK82
 ♦ J2
 ♣ K87532

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ J3
 ♦ A108643
 ♣ A109

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 427
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q87654
 ♥ J84
 ♦ K4
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ 965
 ♣ AKQJ1093

West	North	East	South
			2♣
AP			

Board: 428
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ 642
 ♦ J8
 ♣ K107642

South:
 ♠ J1072
 ♥ J987
 ♦ AK96
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♥	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 429	♠ 76	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ108742	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K	
Board: 430	♠ 8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J953	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ543	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 431	♠ A754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	
Vul: Both	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J109	
Board: 432	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ8532	
Board: 433	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9653	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J83	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ QJ108742
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ KJ102
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AQJ642

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	3♦	4♣
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 430
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 5♠ E

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ K6
 ♦ J953
 ♣ AQJ543

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ J10982
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 109876

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♠	4♣
4♠	5♣	X	Pass
5♠	AP		

Board: 431
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ A754
 ♥ 1053
 ♦ J107
 ♣ J109

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ J
 ♦ A854
 ♣ KQ6532

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 432
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ K
 ♦ A75
 ♣ AQ8532

South:
 ♠ 983
 ♥ AQ1097
 ♦ K964
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 433
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ KJ9653
 ♦ 109
 ♣ J83

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ A4
 ♦ A75
 ♣ KQ9654

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 429 ♠ KJ102
Dealer: S ♥ AK
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 18 ♣ AQJ642

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 430 ♠ Q9
Dealer: N ♥ J10982
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 3 ♣ 109876

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 431 ♠ KJ
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: Both ♦ A854
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ6532

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 432 ♠ 983
Dealer: N ♥ AQ1097
Vul: NS ♦ K964
HCP: 9 ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 433 ♠ 73
Dealer: S ♥ A4
Vul: EW ♦ A75
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ9654

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ QJ108742
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ KJ102
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AQJ642

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	3♦	4♣
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 430
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 5♠ E

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ K6
 ♦ J953
 ♣ AQJ543

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ J10982
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 109876

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♠	4♣
4♠	5♣	X	Pass
5♠	AP		

Board: 431
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ A754
 ♥ 1053
 ♦ J107
 ♣ J109

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ J
 ♦ A854
 ♣ KQ6532

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 432
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ K
 ♦ A75
 ♣ AQ8532

South:
 ♠ 983
 ♥ AQ1097
 ♦ K964
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 433
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ KJ9653
 ♦ 109
 ♣ J83

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ A4
 ♦ A75
 ♣ KQ9654

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 434 ♠ A8
Dealer: N ♥ A8
Vul: Both ♦ 876
HCP: 12 ♣ A76543

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 435 ♠ 102
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ QJ10965
HCP: 5 ♣ Q1053

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 436 ♠ A74
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ AQ10
HCP: 22 ♣ AKJ1076

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 437 ♠ K72
Dealer: S ♥ A54
Vul: Both ♦ A543
HCP: 15 ♣ A106

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 438 ♠ AJ5
Dealer: N ♥ K108
Vul: NS ♦ A
HCP: 15 ♣ QJ8765

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ A8

♥ A8

♦ 876

♣ A76543

South:

♠ K10962

♥ 742

♦ K54

♣ J2

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♥	AP

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 102

♥ 6

♦ QJ10965

♣ Q1053

South:

♠ AKJ5

♥ 85

♦ —

♣ AKJ9876

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	3♣ ²	4♥	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 2

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ A74

♥ A

♦ AQ10

♣ AKJ1076

South:

♠ 10853

♥ 97

♦ 7652

♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	2♣	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♣	3♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K72

♥ A54

♦ A543

♣ A106

South:

♠ J5

♥ J

♦ KQJ9

♣ QJ8542

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial ask

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ K108

♦ A

♣ QJ8765

South:

♠ 109874

♥ Q9

♦ K10972

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	2♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 434 ♠ K10962
Dealer: N ♥ 742
Vul: Both ♦ K54
HCP: 7 ♣ J2

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 435 ♠ AKJ5
Dealer: S ♥ 85
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 16 ♣ AKJ9876

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 436 ♠ 10853
Dealer: N ♥ 97
Vul: EW ♦ 7652
HCP: 2 ♣ Q52

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 437 ♠ J5
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ9
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ8542

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 438 ♠ 109874
Dealer: N ♥ Q9
Vul: NS ♦ K10972
HCP: 5 ♣ 4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ A8

♥ A8

♦ 876

♣ A76543

South:

♠ K10962

♥ 742

♦ K54

♣ J2

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♥	AP

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 102

♥ 6

♦ QJ10965

♣ Q1053

South:

♠ AKJ5

♥ 85

♦ —

♣ AKJ9876

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	3♣ ²	4♥	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 2

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ A74

♥ A

♦ AQ10

♣ AKJ1076

South:

♠ 10853

♥ 97

♦ 7652

♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	2♣	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♣	3♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K72

♥ A54

♦ A543

♣ A106

South:

♠ J5

♥ J

♦ KQJ9

♣ QJ8542

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial ask

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ K108

♦ A

♣ QJ8765

South:

♠ 109874

♥ Q9

♦ K10972

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	2♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 439	♠ K84	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q8	

Board: 440	♠ Q	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ105	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10832	You bid first.

Board: 441	♠ 76	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098762	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J94	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 73	Partner bids first.

Board: 442	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8432	

Board: 443	♠ 65	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8764	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 965	
HCP: 6	♣ AJ10	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ QJ76
 ♦ KQJ2
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ 42
 ♦ 43
 ♣ AK6543

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	X	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial ask

Board: 440
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AKJ105
 ♣ AQ10832

South:
 ♠ 96432
 ♥ J9843
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	Pass
1♥	2♣	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 441
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ 1098762
 ♦ J94
 ♣ 73

South:
 ♠ 1032
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ AKJ8542

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	Pass	2♠	3♣
3♠	AP		

Board: 442
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 943
 ♥ AK
 ♦ J5
 ♣ KQ8432

South:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ 97
 ♦ KQ1086
 ♣ J107

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 443
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ J8764
 ♦ 965
 ♣ AJ10

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ A932
 ♦ K
 ♣ KQ6432

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT ¹	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 439	♠ A62	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK6543	
Board: 440	♠ 96432	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9843	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 76	
Board: 441	♠ 1032	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ8542	You bid first.
Board: 442	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J107	
Board: 443	♠ K9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A932	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ6432	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K84	♠ A62				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ76	♥ 42	Pass	2♦ ¹	X	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ2	♦ 43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q8	♣ AK6543	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ 96432		1♣ ¹	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ J9843	1♥	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ105	♦ 9	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ10832	♣ 76				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ 1032				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1098762	♥ —	X	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 1	♦ J94	♦ KQ8	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 73	♣ AKJ8542				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 943	♠ AJ6		2♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ 97	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ J5	♦ KQ1086				
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ8432	♣ J107				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ K9				2♣
Vul: None	♥ J8764	♥ A932	Pass	2NT ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 965	♦ K	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ10	♣ KQ6432	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 444	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1082	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ10963	

Board: 445	♠ J1087	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	
Vul: EW	♦ Q853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 76	

Board: 446	♠ 8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ6	
HCP: 15	♣ K109732	You bid first.

Board: 447	♠ AJ732	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 876	
Vul: NS	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 102	

Board: 448	♠ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK843	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ10873	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 1082
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ AQ10963

South:
 ♠ AQ7542
 ♥ J64
 ♦ 52
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 445
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ J1087
 ♥ J82
 ♦ Q853
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ 95
 ♦ J10
 ♣ AQ10542

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	Pass	2♥	AP

Board: 446
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ K8
 ♦ AKQ6
 ♣ K109732

South:
 ♠ K963
 ♥ J953
 ♦ 732
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♠	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
AP			

Board: 447
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ732
 ♥ 876
 ♦ Q72
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AK9653

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♦	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 448
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK843
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ KJ10873

South:
 ♠ 109653
 ♥ QJ92
 ♦ J54
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	X
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 444	♠ AQ7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J5	

Board: 445	♠ A64	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ10542	

Board: 446	♠ K963	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J953	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 732	
HCP: 8	♣ A6	Partner bids first.

Board: 447	♠ K8	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9653	

Board: 448	♠ 109653	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ J54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 1082
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ AQ10963

South:
 ♠ AQ7542
 ♥ J64
 ♦ 52
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 445
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ J1087
 ♥ J82
 ♦ Q853
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ 95
 ♦ J10
 ♣ AQ10542

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	Pass	2♥	AP

Board: 446
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ K8
 ♦ AKQ6
 ♣ K109732

South:
 ♠ K963
 ♥ J953
 ♦ 732
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♠	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
AP			

Board: 447
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ732
 ♥ 876
 ♦ Q72
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AK9653

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♦	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 448
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK843
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ KJ10873

South:
 ♠ 109653
 ♥ QJ92
 ♦ J54
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	X
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 449 ♠ AQJ985
Dealer: S ♥ 843
Vul: Both ♦ KQ7
HCP: 15 ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 450 ♠ J3
Dealer: N ♥ A10
Vul: None ♦ J98
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ7654

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 451 ♠ K106
Dealer: S ♥ 6532
Vul: EW ♦ K42
HCP: 6 ♣ 965

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 452 ♠ AKJ
Dealer: N ♥ Q43
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 11 ♣ J108432

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 453 ♠ 104
Dealer: S ♥ 98543
Vul: None ♦ 64
HCP: 1 ♣ J965

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQJ985

♥ 843

♦ KQ7

♣ K

South:

♠ K

♥ A7

♦ 8543

♣ AQJ964

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial ask

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ J3

♥ A10

♦ J98

♣ AQ7654

South:

♠ K87652

♥ J62

♦ 53

♣ 98

West North East South

2♣

2♥

Pass

3♦ Pass 3♥ Pass

4♥ AP

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K106

♥ 6532

♦ K42

♣ 965

South:

♠ A2

♥ AQ4

♦ AJ

♣ KQJ1074

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣³ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ Q43

♦ 4

♣ J108432

South:

♠ 76

♥ 106

♦ AK10953

♣ Q95

West North East South

2♣

Pass

2NT¹

Pass 3♣ AP

1. artificial

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 104

♥ 98543

♦ 64

♣ J965

South:

♠ KQJ2

♥ J7

♦ 10

♣ A107432

West North East South

2♣

Pass Pass 2♦ Pass

3♦ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 449	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ 8543	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ964	

Board: 450	♠ K87652	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 53	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 98	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 451	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQJ1074	

Board: 452	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q95	

Board: 453	♠ KQJ2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	
HCP: 11	♣ A107432	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQJ985

♥ 843

♦ KQ7

♣ K

South:

♠ K

♥ A7

♦ 8543

♣ AQJ964

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial ask

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ J3

♥ A10

♦ J98

♣ AQ7654

South:

♠ K87652

♥ J62

♦ 53

♣ 98

West North East South

2♣

2♥

Pass

3♦ Pass 3♥ Pass

4♥ AP

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K106

♥ 6532

♦ K42

♣ 965

South:

♠ A2

♥ AQ4

♦ AJ

♣ KQJ1074

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣³ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ Q43

♦ 4

♣ J108432

South:

♠ 76

♥ 106

♦ AK10953

♣ Q95

West North East South

2♣

Pass

2NT¹

Pass 3♣ AP

1. artificial

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 104

♥ 98543

♦ 64

♣ J965

South:

♠ KQJ2

♥ J7

♦ 10

♣ A107432

West North East South

2♣

Pass Pass 2♦ Pass

3♦ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 454 ♠ 842
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ K105
HCP: 12 ♣ AKQ1082

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 455 ♠ AQ1097
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ A973
HCP: 10 ♣ 982

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 456 ♠ 10
Dealer: N ♥ AK73
Vul: None ♦ 102
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ10753

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 457 ♠ KJ107
Dealer: S ♥ A983
Vul: NS ♦ J742
HCP: 9 ♣ 3

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 458 ♠ 5
Dealer: N ♥ AK
Vul: EW ♦ Q10
HCP: 16 ♣ AQJ109864

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 454
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥X W

North:
 ♠ 842
 ♥ 6
 ♦ K105
 ♣ AKQ1082

South:
 ♠ A93
 ♥ K74
 ♦ Q9862
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. strength cue bid

Board: 455
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQ1097
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A973
 ♣ 982

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ 542
 ♣ AQ10764

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♥	AP		

Board: 456
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AK73
 ♦ 102
 ♣ AJ10753

South:
 ♠ KJ965
 ♥ J
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ Q964

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♦	2♠
AP			

Board: 457
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ KJ107
 ♥ A983
 ♦ J742
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ Q85
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ K
 ♣ QJ7642

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♥	X	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 458
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AK
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ AQJ109864

South:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ J3
 ♦ AKJ98764
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	3♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 454
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ A93
♥ K74
♦ Q9862
♣ 65

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 455
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ KJ
♥ Q8
♦ 542
♣ AQ10764

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 456
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ KJ965
♥ J
♦ KQ8
♣ Q964

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 457
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ Q85
♥ QJ6
♦ K
♣ QJ7642

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 458
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ J8
♥ J3
♦ AKJ98764
♣ 7

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 454
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥X W

North:
 ♠ 842
 ♥ 6
 ♦ K105
 ♣ AKQ1082

South:
 ♠ A93
 ♥ K74
 ♦ Q9862
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. strength cue bid

Board: 455
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQ1097
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A973
 ♣ 982

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ 542
 ♣ AQ10764

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♥	AP		

Board: 456
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AK73
 ♦ 102
 ♣ AJ10753

South:
 ♠ KJ965
 ♥ J
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ Q964

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♦	2♠
AP			

Board: 457
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ KJ107
 ♥ A983
 ♦ J742
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ Q85
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ K
 ♣ QJ7642

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♥	X	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 458
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AK
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ AQJ109864

South:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ J3
 ♦ AKJ98764
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	3♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 459 ♠ AQ107
Dealer: S ♥ 8654
Vul: None ♦ AK7
HCP: 13 ♣ 87

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 460 ♠ KQ
Dealer: N ♥ 876
Vul: NS ♦ 93
HCP: 15 ♣ AKQJ64

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 461 ♠ J7432
Dealer: S ♥ K983
Vul: EW ♦ K93
HCP: 7 ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 462 ♠ 2
Dealer: N ♥ A5
Vul: Both ♦ AQ64
HCP: 13 ♣ K98432

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 463 ♠ K85
Dealer: S ♥ AJ63
Vul: NS ♦ 1064
HCP: 12 ♣ A93

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 459
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ107
 ♥ 8654
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ 1098
 ♣ AKJ432

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial ask

Board: 460
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ 876
 ♦ 93
 ♣ AKQJ64

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ A954
 ♦ Q8765
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♠	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♦	Pass	3♠	AP

Board: 461
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ J7432
 ♥ K983
 ♦ K93
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A865
 ♣ AKQ10862

West	North	East	South
			2♣
AP			

Board: 462
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AQ64
 ♣ K98432

South:
 ♠ Q10963
 ♥ J6
 ♦ J107
 ♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♠
X	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♥	AP		

Board: 463
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ AJ63
 ♦ 1064
 ♣ A93

South:
 ♠ AQJ6
 ♥ K9
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KJ10875

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	X	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣

AP
 1. artificial ask

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 459 ♠ 4
Dealer: S ♥ KQ3
Vul: None ♦ 1098
HCP: 13 ♣ AKJ432

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 460 ♠ 73
Dealer: N ♥ A954
Vul: NS ♦ Q8765
HCP: 6 ♣ 103

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 461 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ A865
HCP: 13 ♣ AKQ10862

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 462 ♠ Q10963
Dealer: N ♥ J6
Vul: Both ♦ J107
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ6

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 463 ♠ AQJ6
Dealer: S ♥ K9
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ10875

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 459
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ107
 ♥ 8654
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ 1098
 ♣ AKJ432

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial ask

Board: 460
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ 876
 ♦ 93
 ♣ AKQJ64

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ A954
 ♦ Q8765
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♠	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♦	Pass	3♠	AP

Board: 461
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ J7432
 ♥ K983
 ♦ K93
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A865
 ♣ AKQ10862

West	North	East	South
			2♣
AP			

Board: 462
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AQ64
 ♣ K98432

South:
 ♠ Q10963
 ♥ J6
 ♦ J107
 ♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♠
X	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♥	AP		

Board: 463
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ AJ63
 ♦ 1064
 ♣ A93

South:
 ♠ AQJ6
 ♥ K9
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KJ10875

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	X	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣

AP
 1. artificial ask

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 464
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 17

♠ —
♥ K852
♦ AQJ
♣ AK10754

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 465
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ K53
♥ AKQ1064
♦ Q7
♣ 94

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 466
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ K104
♥ 6
♦ A4
♣ AQ109752

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 467
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ QJ876
♥ A10
♦ K1083
♣ J4

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 468
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ 54
♥ 82
♦ AKQ
♣ A98432

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 464
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K852
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ AK10754

South:
 ♠ 987653
 ♥ 73
 ♦ 83
 ♣ J62

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	Pass
1♥	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♦	3♣	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 465
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K53
 ♥ AKQ1064
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ 1074
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ KQJ10852

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. artificial ask

Board: 466
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ K104
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A4
 ♣ AQ109752

South:
 ♠ QJ976
 ♥ 1083
 ♦ 1075
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♥	3♣	4♥	AP

Board: 467
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ876
 ♥ A10
 ♦ K1083
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ A1053
 ♥ K9
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ109653

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♠	2NT ¹	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠
 3. Exclusion, for ♠
 4. 1 out of 4

Board: 468
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ 82
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ A98432

South:
 ♠ QJ6
 ♥ 7654
 ♦ 1043
 ♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
3♥	AP		

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 464 ♠ 987653
Dealer: N ♥ 73
Vul: EW ♦ 83
HCP: 1 ♣ J62

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 465 ♠ 1074
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ AJ9
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ10852

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 466 ♠ QJ976
Dealer: N ♥ 1083
Vul: None ♦ 1075
HCP: 4 ♣ J6

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 467 ♠ A1053
Dealer: S ♥ K9
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ109653

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 468 ♠ QJ6
Dealer: N ♥ 7654
Vul: Both ♦ 1043
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ10

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 464
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K852
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ AK10754

South:
 ♠ 987653
 ♥ 73
 ♦ 83
 ♣ J62

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	Pass
1♥	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♦	3♣	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 465
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K53
 ♥ AKQ1064
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ 1074
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ KQJ10852

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. artificial ask

Board: 466
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ K104
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A4
 ♣ AQ109752

South:
 ♠ QJ976
 ♥ 1083
 ♦ 1075
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♥	3♣	4♥	AP

Board: 467
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ876
 ♥ A10
 ♦ K1083
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ A1053
 ♥ K9
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ109653

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♠	2NT ¹	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠
 3. Exclusion, for ♠
 4. 1 out of 4

Board: 468
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ 82
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ A98432

South:
 ♠ QJ6
 ♥ 7654
 ♦ 1043
 ♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
3♥	AP		

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 469	♠ 8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ98	
Vul: None	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10	
Board: 470	♠ KJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10532	
Board: 471	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1096	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J6	
Board: 472	♠ 53	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK832	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ A109764	You bid first.
Board: 473	♠ K842	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1084	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A95	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 469
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 8764
 ♥ AQJ98
 ♦ 94
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ3
 ♣ AJ97643

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial

Board: 470
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ105
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ A
 ♣ QJ10532

South:
 ♠ AQ987
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ J3
 ♣ K64

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. artificial ask

Board: 471
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ A1096
 ♦ AJ10982
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ Q82
 ♥ 8432
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKQ972

West	North	East	South
			2♣
			AP

Board: 472
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK832
 ♣ A109764

South:
 ♠ J64
 ♥ 98432
 ♦ 764
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♠	Pass
3♥	4♦	4♥	AP

Board: 473
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣X S

North:
 ♠ K842
 ♥ J83
 ♦ 1084
 ♣ A95

South:
 ♠ QJ73
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ KQJ8742

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
4♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
X	AP		

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 469	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ97643	

Board: 470	♠ AQ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K64	

Board: 471	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8432	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ972	

Board: 472	♠ J64	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98432	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 764	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J5	Partner bids first.

Board: 473	♠ QJ73	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ8742	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 469
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 8764
 ♥ AQJ98
 ♦ 94
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ3
 ♣ AJ97643

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial

Board: 470
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ105
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ A
 ♣ QJ10532

South:
 ♠ AQ987
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ J3
 ♣ K64

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. artificial ask

Board: 471
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ A1096
 ♦ AJ10982
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ Q82
 ♥ 8432
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKQ972

West	North	East	South
			2♣
			AP

Board: 472
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK832
 ♣ A109764

South:
 ♠ J64
 ♥ 98432
 ♦ 764
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♠	Pass
3♥	4♦	4♥	AP

Board: 473
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣X S

North:
 ♠ K842
 ♥ J83
 ♦ 1084
 ♣ A95

South:
 ♠ QJ73
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ KQJ8742

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
4♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
X	AP		

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 474	♠ 52	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ1032	
Board: 475	♠ AKJ76	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9875	
Vul: None	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	
Board: 476	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K109872	
Board: 477	♠ 10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ 653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 64	
Board: 478	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ32	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 474

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ 972

♦ KJ

♣ AKQ1032

South:

♠ AKQ743

♥ 4

♦ Q852

♣ 65

West North East South

2♣

2♥

3♠

Pass

4♠

AP

Board: 475

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ76

♥ A9875

♦ 76

♣ 2

South:

♠ 10

♥ KQ104

♦ J5

♣ AKQ1084

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦¹

X

2♥

Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial ask

Board: 476

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ AQ96

♥ K9

♦ J

♣ K109872

South:

♠ 10753

♥ 865

♦ KQ96

♣ AJ

West North East South

2♣

AP

Board: 477

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ 10974

♥ KQ84

♦ 653

♣ 64

South:

♠ AKQ3

♥ 6

♦ 108

♣ KQJ1098

West North East South

2♣

AP

Board: 478

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 92

♥ Q83

♦ 103

♣ AKQJ32

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ A76

♦ KQ976

♣ 94

West North East South

2♣

Pass

3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1

Board: 474	♠ AKQ743	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 65	
Board: 475	♠ 10	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ104	
Vul: None	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ1084	
Board: 476	♠ 10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ	
Board: 477	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ1098	
Board: 478	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 94	

P:\bba\SCS16_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 474

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ 972

♦ KJ

♣ AKQ1032

South:

♠ AKQ743

♥ 4

♦ Q852

♣ 65

West North East South

2♣

2♥

3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 475

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ76

♥ A9875

♦ 76

♣ 2

South:

♠ 10

♥ KQ104

♦ J5

♣ AKQ1084

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦¹ X 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial ask

Board: 476

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ AQ96

♥ K9

♦ J

♣ K109872

South:

♠ 10753

♥ 865

♦ KQ96

♣ AJ

West North East South

2♣

AP

Board: 477

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ 10974

♥ KQ84

♦ 653

♣ 64

South:

♠ AKQ3

♥ 6

♦ 108

♣ KQJ1098

West North East South

2♣

AP

Board: 478

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 92

♥ Q83

♦ 103

♣ AKQJ32

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ A76

♦ KQ976

♣ 94

West North East South

2♣

Pass

3NT

AP